171410	Tuge 112 Hydro 2001 Capital Budget Hppheation
	Page 2
LIST OF UNDERTAKINGS	1 July 11, 2003
	2 (9:04 a.m.)
1. Undertaking Pg. 86	3 CHAIRMAN:
	4 Q. Before we begin, I think there's been some
	5 agreement reached amongst counsel with respect
	6 to argument in this matter and that Ms. Newman
	7 is ready to put that on the record, please.
	8 MS. NEWMAN:
	9 Q. Yes, good morning Mr. Chairman and
	10 Commissioners. The parties have agreed that
	they'll file written argument on July 23rd,
	that's a Wednesday, by the usual filing time
	of the Board, which is 3 p.m. And that will
	be followed up by oral argument at 9 a.m. on
	Monday, the 28th of July. The parties have
	also agreed that they would be bound by a one
	hour time limit.
	18 CHAIRMAN:
	19 Q. Very well. Okay, so if everyone is in
	agreement with that we'll pass on by and we'll
	talk about today's schedule. I think it's
	everyone's desire to try and finish this
	matter today as far as the evidence and cross-
	examination is concerned and we're prepared to
	accommodate that in any way we can that's
Page 3	Page 4
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll	Page 4
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we	
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do	1 Barreca.
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA:
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning.
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come	Barreca. MR. BARRECA: A. Good morning. MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D)
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.:
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No?	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No? HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave 11 interconnection. 12 A. Yes.
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No? HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No, it may be that I may leave a little bit early in the afternoon and leave it with Ms.	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave 11 interconnection. 12 A. Yes.
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No? HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No, it may be that I may leave a little bit early in the afternoon and leave it with Ms. Andrews because she's going to be dealing with	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave 11 interconnection. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Now that project was approved by the Board for 14 2003, is that correct?
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No? HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No, it may be that I may leave a little bit early in the afternoon and leave it with Ms. Andrews because she's going to be dealing with the final Panel in any event, Mr. Chair, but	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave 11 interconnection. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Now that project was approved by the Board for 14 2003, is that correct? 15 A. That's my understanding.
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No? HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No, it may be that I may leave a little bit early in the afternoon and leave it with Ms. Andrews because she's going to be dealing with the final Panel in any event, Mr. Chair, but that won't affect the function of the Board.	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave 11 interconnection. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Now that project was approved by the Board for 14 2003, is that correct? 15 A. That's my understanding. 16 Q. My understanding of your evidence is that you
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No? HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No, it may be that I may leave a little bit early in the afternoon and leave it with Ms. Andrews because she's going to be dealing with the final Panel in any event, Mr. Chair, but that won't affect the function of the Board.	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave 11 interconnection. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Now that project was approved by the Board for 14 2003, is that correct? 15 A. That's my understanding. 16 Q. My understanding of your evidence is that you 17 refer to this project even though it is not up
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No? HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No, it may be that I may leave a little bit early in the afternoon and leave it with Ms. Andrews because she's going to be dealing with the final Panel in any event, Mr. Chair, but that won't affect the function of the Board. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Hutchings. When we	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave 11 interconnection. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Now that project was approved by the Board for 14 2003, is that correct? 15 A. That's my understanding. 16 Q. My understanding of your evidence is that you 17 refer to this project even though it is not up 18 for approval in 2004 with respect to the
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No? HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No, it may be that I may leave a little bit early in the afternoon and leave it with Ms. Andrews because she's going to be dealing with the final Panel in any event, Mr. Chair, but that won't affect the function of the Board. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Hutchings. When we finished yesterday, Ms. Greene, you were	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave 11 interconnection. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Now that project was approved by the Board for 14 2003, is that correct? 15 A. That's my understanding. 16 Q. My understanding of your evidence is that you 17 refer to this project even though it is not up 18 for approval in 2004 with respect to the 19 documentation that was filed for the project,
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No? HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No, it may be that I may leave a little bit early in the afternoon and leave it with Ms. Andrews because she's going to be dealing with the final Panel in any event, Mr. Chair, but that won't affect the function of the Board. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Hutchings. When we finished yesterday, Ms. Greene, you were cross-examining Mr. Barreca. Good morning,	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave 11 interconnection. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Now that project was approved by the Board for 14 2003, is that correct? 15 A. That's my understanding. 16 Q. My understanding of your evidence is that you 17 refer to this project even though it is not up 18 for approval in 2004 with respect to the 19 documentation that was filed for the project, 20 is that correct?
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No? HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No, it may be that I may leave a little bit early in the afternoon and leave it with Ms. Andrews because she's going to be dealing with the final Panel in any event, Mr. Chair, but that won't affect the function of the Board. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Hutchings. When we finished yesterday, Ms. Greene, you were cross-examining Mr. Barreca. Good morning, Mr. Barreca.	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave 11 interconnection. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Now that project was approved by the Board for 14 2003, is that correct? 15 A. That's my understanding. 16 Q. My understanding of your evidence is that you 17 refer to this project even though it is not up 18 for approval in 2004 with respect to the 19 documentation that was filed for the project, 20 is that correct? 21 A. With respect to -
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No? HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No, it may be that I may leave a little bit early in the afternoon and leave it with Ms. Andrews because she's going to be dealing with the final Panel in any event, Mr. Chair, but that won't affect the function of the Board. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Hutchings. When we finished yesterday, Ms. Greene, you were cross-examining Mr. Barreca. Good morning, Mr. Barreca.	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave 11 interconnection. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Now that project was approved by the Board for 14 2003, is that correct? 15 A. That's my understanding. 16 Q. My understanding of your evidence is that you 17 refer to this project even though it is not up 18 for approval in 2004 with respect to the 19 documentation that was filed for the project, 20 is that correct? 21 A. With respect to - 22 Q. The documentation that was filed for that
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No? HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No, it may be that I may leave a little bit early in the afternoon and leave it with Ms. Andrews because she's going to be dealing with the final Panel in any event, Mr. Chair, but that won't affect the function of the Board. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Hutchings. When we finished yesterday, Ms. Greene, you were cross-examining Mr. Barreca. Good morning, Mr. Barreca. MR. BARRECA: A. Good morning.	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave 11 interconnection. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Now that project was approved by the Board for 14 2003, is that correct? 15 A. That's my understanding. 16 Q. My understanding of your evidence is that you 17 refer to this project even though it is not up 18 for approval in 2004 with respect to the 19 documentation that was filed for the project, 20 is that correct? 21 A. With respect to - 22 Q. The documentation that was filed for that 23 particular project.
reasonable. So I think what we'll do is we'll go till say around 12 noon and see where we are and if we need to break for lunch we'll do so either 12:30 or 1:00 and then we'll come back in an hour and try and finish this afternoon, if indeed we need to do that. So we'll see how that works. That's all I had to say unless anyone had any comment on that in terms of their scheduling, their flights or whatever. No? HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: Q. No, it may be that I may leave a little bit early in the afternoon and leave it with Ms. Andrews because she's going to be dealing with the final Panel in any event, Mr. Chair, but that won't affect the function of the Board. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Hutchings. When we finished yesterday, Ms. Greene, you were cross-examining Mr. Barreca. Good morning, Mr. Barreca.	1 Barreca. 2 MR. BARRECA: 3 A. Good morning. 4 MR. STEPHEN L. BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MAUREEN 5 GREENE, Q.C. (CONT'D) 6 GREENE, Q.C.: 7 Q. I'd like to turn to page 19 of your pre-filed 8 evidence dated June 23rd. Actually, first if 9 you could look at page 18 where you commence 10 your discussion of the east/west microwave 11 interconnection. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Now that project was approved by the Board for 14 2003, is that correct? 15 A. That's my understanding. 16 Q. My understanding of your evidence is that you 17 refer to this project even though it is not up 18 for approval in 2004 with respect to the 19 documentation that was filed for the project, 20 is that correct? 21 A. With respect to - 22 Q. The documentation that was filed for that

look at line 16 on page 19 your conclusion there is that of the four alternatives considered, microwave was the least expensive, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. O, I took from your evidence that your area of concern was that one alternative was not not line 20, is that correct? O, I took from your evidence that your area of considered and your referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? O, I took from your beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. O, Ard the reference there as I understand lines I fibre, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. O, And the reference there as I understand lines I to 120 page 20 is the costing for 18tus in the United States, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. O, And based on that evidence, you conclude that amother lower cost alternative hadn't been considered, is that correct? A Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative that they were looking at leasing the following the pricing from hte United States that the III will way of getting dark fibre wold be that were in US dollars and converted them to considered and your deferred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative considered, is that correct? A Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative that they should be a cheaper alternative, is that correct? Newfoundland, and I take from your response that they should be a cheaper alternative, is that correct? Newfoundland, and I take from your response that they should be a cheaper alternative, is that correct? Newfoundland, and I take from your response that they should be a cheaper alternative, is that correct? Newfoundland, and I take from your response that they should be a cheaper alternative, is that correct? A Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative but they were looking at leasing the fibre on Page 7 Newfoundland, and I take from your response that they should be a cheaper alternative. Newfoundland, is that correct? A Newfoundland, would be a cheaper alternative. Newfoundland, is that correct? A Newfou		,	1 2	5
there is that of the four alternatives considered, microwave was the least expensive, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Concern was that one alternative was not concern was that one alternative was not concern was that one alternative was not considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, and the reference there as I understand lines that Line 20 page 20 of your evidence, you considered and your line 20, on Russian that the push of th			5	•
a considered, microwave was the least expensive, is that correct? 5 A Yes, ma'am. 6 Q. I took from your evidence that your area of considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? 8 Considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. 11 Q. If we turn to page 20 of your evidence, you referred to Rts as a way of purchasing the dark fibre, is that correct? 12 A Yes, ma'am. 13 Q. And the reference there as I understand lines of the I to 12 on page 20 is the costing for IRUs in the United States, is that correct? 13 A Yes, ma'am, lused cost that I had available that an entired that were in US dollars and converted them to 20 Canadian dollars. 14 A Yes, ma'am, lused cost that I had available that another lower cost laternative hadn't been considered, is that correct? 15 A Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative but they were looking at leasing the fibre on that evidence, you conclude that again you do not know first, if it's available from N1.H.5, and then from N1.H-6, option. 7 A Yes. 8 Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. 10 Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A I woulf not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued. 18 A Well - 19 Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A I woulf not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued. 20 Q. And your objection to the project is based on your experience in the American market. 21 A Hool's that correct? 22 A Now if you could look, please, at the response to the NH-5 where you were asked what was the availability of IRUs in Canada, particularly, Newfoundland, is that correct? 21 A Newfoundland, and I take from your response that again you do not know first, if it's available to Newfoundland Hydro for that informatio	1	* * *	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	2		2	
5 A Yes, ma'am. 6 Q. I took from your evidence that your area of concern was that one alternative was not considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? 10 A Yes, ma'am. 11 Q. If we turn to page 20 of your evidence, you referred to RUS as a way of purchasing the dark life in the United States, is that correct? 12 A Yes, ma'am. 13 Q. And the reference there as I understand lines 1 to 12 on page 20 is the costing for IRUS in the United States, is that correct? 18 A Yes, ma'am, I used cost that I had available that were in US dollars and converted them to Canadian dollars. 19 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that another lower cost alternative but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 10 Your evidence for questioning the justification for that project. 19 A Yes, ma'am, I used cost that I had available to semidian dollars. 21 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that another lower cost alternative but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 10 Your original evidence but in your answery our provided that evidence, you conclude that a savailable from NEH-6. 22 that again you do not know first, if it's available to Newfoundland, and I take from your response that again you do not know first, if it's available from NEH-6. 24 a Yes, ma'am. 25 box you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUS are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. 26 A Well -	3	•	3	• • •
6 Q. I took from your evidence that your area of concern was that one alternative was not concern was that one alternative was not considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. 10 Q. If we turn to page 20 of your evidence, you refer to IRUs as a way of purchasing the dark fibre is that correct? 11 A, Yes, ma'am. 12 Q. If we turn to page 20 of your evidence, you refer to IRUs as a way of purchasing the dark fibre is that correct? 13 A, Yes, ma'am. 14 A, Yes, ma'am. 15 Q. And the reference there as I understand lines 16 1 to 12 on page 20 is the costing for IRUs in the United States, is that correct? 17 A, Yes, ma'am, 1 used cost that I had available that were in US dollars and converted them to 20 Canadian dollars. 19 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that another lower cost alternative hadn't been 20 considered, is that correct? 20 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 25 or available from NLH-6, you're not aware of the pricing that would be a cheaper alternative, is that correct? 10 A, Yes, ma'am. 11 Q. If we turn to page 20 of your evidence, you refered to IRUs as a way of purchasing the dark fibre and the pricing of the pricing flat on NLH-6, and the from NLH-6, and the from NLH-6 where we ask you whether you were asked what was the availability of IRUs in Canada, particularly, Newfoundland, is that correct? 21 Newfoundland, and I take from your response that again you do not know first, if it's available from NLH-8, and then from NLH-6. 22 A Well - Page 7 23 A Yes. 24 A Well -	4		4	
concern was that one alternative was not considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20, is that correct? A Yes, ma'am. 10 Q. If we turn to page 20 of your evidence, you refer to IRUs as a way of purchasing the dark fibre, is that correct? 13 A Yes, ma'am. 15 Q. And the reference there as I understand lines life in the United States, is that correct? 16 A Yes, ma'am, lused cost that I had available that were in Us dollars and converted them to 20 Canadian dollars. 17 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that and the rows of the that were in Us dollars and converted them to 22 canother lower cost alternative hadn't been 23 considered, is that correct? 18 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative 25 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 25 available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, you're not aware of the pricing that would be available to Newfoundland Hydro for that 6 option. 19 Newfoundland, and I take from your response that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland wild you? Because that is the 11 information that Hydro has. 10 Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. 11 Lised or that-I don't believe that's my your experience in the American market. 12 A. Yes, ma'am. Potentially could be a Areaspen alternative, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that is the only reason put forward in your evidence for questioning the justification for that project. A. Yes. Q. And that is the only reason put forward in your evidence for questioning the your evidence box was the availability of IRUs in Chanda, particularly, Newfoundland, And I guess that fire alternative, a New in Valled in the response to NLH-5 where we ask you whether you were aware of the pricing for IRUs in Newfoundland, and to have time to pursue that. Q. If we lo	5	·	5	•
s considered and you referred to that beginning on line 20; is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. 10	6	Q. I took from your evidence that your area of	6	·
on line 20, is that correct? 10 A. Yes, ma' m. 10 page 20 of your evidence, you refer to IRUs as a way of purchasing the dark 12 fibre, is that correct? 11 fibre, is that correct? 13 fibre, is that correct? 14 A. Yes, ma' am. 15 Q. And the reference there as I understand lines 16 I to I 20 nage 20 is the costing for IRUs in 17 the United States, is that correct? 18 A. Yes, ma' am, I used cost that I had available 16 that were in Us dollars and converted them to 20 Canadian dollars. 21 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that 22 another lower cost alternative hadn't been 23 considered, is that correct? 24 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative 25 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 25 that again you do not know first, if it's 24 available to Newfoundland, and I take from your response 25 that again you do not know first, if it's 26 available from NI.H-5, and then from NI.H-6, 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you 29 that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the 11 information that Hydro has. 12 A. Well - A. I would not be surprised if it's not being 15 offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long 17 term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has 20 Q. And your objection to the project is based on 20 your experience in the American market. 21 A. I don't know that object to the project is based on 22 your experience in the American market. 22 A. Al don't know that object to the fright term that I used or that-I don't believe that's my 29 position that I object to the project, is at a correct? 23 A. Yes, ma'am. 24 A. Yes, ma'am. 25 A. Yes, ma'am. 26 A. Yes, ma'am. 27 A. Yes. 29 And there is a smaller portion before the 29 Board now to complete the project in 2004, is that correct? 20 A. And that it she only reason put of voice. Now hat is a project in that I object to the project, and in the project in 2004, is that correct? 21 A. Al don't know that objection is the right term t	7	concern was that one alternative was not	7	be a cheaper alternative, is that correct?
10 A. Yes, ma'am. 11 Q. If we turn to page 20 of your evidence, you revidence for questioning the property of the turn to page 20 of your evidence, you revidence for questioning the your evidence to NIH-5 where you were asked what was the availability of IRUs in Conada, particularly, Newfoundland, And I guess the reference to the page number had been to your optioned that you did not know the availability of IRUs in Conada, particularly, Newfoundland, is that correct? A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative you did not know the availability of IRUs in Conada, particularly. Page 7 Newfoundland, and I take from your response to the your end wave of the pricing for IRUs in Canada, particularly. Page 7 Newfoundland, and I take from your esponse to that you don't know whether that a product was availa	8	considered and you referred to that beginning	8	A. Yes, ma'am. Potentially could be a cheaper
11 Q. If we turn to page 20 of your evidence, you refer to IRUs as a way of purchasing the dark 15 fibre, is that correct? 14 A. Yes, ma'am. 15 Q. And the reference there as I understand lines 16 I to I 2 on page 20 is the costing for IRUs in 16 the United States, is that correct? 18 A. Yes, ma'am, I used cost that I had available that were in Us dollars and converted them to 20 Canadian dollars. 21 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that 22 another lower cost alternative handn't been 23 considered, is that correct? 22 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative 25 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 25 that again you do not know first, if it's 3 available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, 4 you're not aware of the pricing that would be 3 available to Newfoundland. Hydro for that option. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you 4 that IRUs are not available in Canada or in 10 Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the 10 information that Hydro has. 12 Q. And your asswers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. 13 A. I would not be surprised if it's not being 10 ferred as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long 15 term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. 21 A. I don't know that objection is the right term 22 that I used or that—I don't believe that's my 25 position that I object to the project, Mark 14 yes, and the response to NLH-5 and NLH-6. The American market. 20 A. He for IRUs in Canada, particularly, Newfoundland. And I guess the reference to the page number had been to your original evidence but in your answer you provided that you did not know the availability of IRUs in Canada, particularly, Newfoundland, is that correct? 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes. 24 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative 24 ask you whether you were aware of the pricing that would be available from NLH-6, 4 option. A law of the pricing that would be available to Newfoundland. Hydro for that is the pricing that would be available to Newfound	9	on line 20, is that correct?	9	alternative.
refer to IRUs as a way of purchasing the dark fibre, is that correct? 13 fibre, is that correct? 14 A. Yes, ma'am. 15 Q. And the reference there as I understand lines 16 I to I 2 on page 20 is the costing for IRUs in 16 the United States, is that correct? 18 A. Yes, ma'am, I used cost that I had available that were in Us dollars and converted them to 20 Canadian dollars. 20 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that another lower cost alternative hadn't been 21 considered, is that correct? 21 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative 22 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 25 that again you do not know first, if it's available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, 4 you're not aware of the pricing that would be available to Newfoundland, wouldy ou? Because that is the information that Hydro has. 21 Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. 22 A. Well - 23 Q. Sow if you could look, please, at the response to NLH-5 where you were asked what was the availability of IRUs in Canada, particularly, 20 will do to know the availability of IRUs in Newfoundland, sit hat correct? 22 A. No, ma'am, did not have time to pursue that. 23 Q. If we look at the response to NLH-6 where we ask you whether you were aware of the pricing for IRUs in Canada, particularly, 21 Newfoundland, and I take from your response 22 that again you do not know first, if it's available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, 24 A. Yes. 24 A. Well - 25 Do you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in 10 Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the 11 information that Hydro has. 25 OS you wouldn't be surprised if it's not being 11 told you 12 that IRUs are not available in Canada or in 10 Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the 11 information that Hydro has. 16 OF TRUS in Canada, particularly, 22 No, ma'am, did not have time to pursue that. 26 Q. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you 10 to the project in 10	10		10	Q. And that is the only reason put forward in
fibre, is that correct? 14 A. Yes, ma'am. 15 Q. And the reference there as I understand lines 16 1 to 12 on page 20 is the costing for IRUs in 17 the United States, is that correct? 18 A. Yes, ma'am, I used cost that I had available 19 that were in Us dollars and converted them to 20 Canadian dollars. 21 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that 22 another lower cost alternative hadn't been 23 considered, is that correct? 24 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative 25 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on Page 7 1 Newfoundland, and I take from your response 26 that again you do not know first, if it's 3 available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, 4 you're not aware of the pricing that would be 5 available to Newfoundland Hydro for that 6 option. 7 A. Yes. 9 Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you 9 that IRUs are not available in Canada or in 10 Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the 11 information that Hydro has. 12 A. Well - 13 Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. 14 A. I would not be surprised if it's not being 15 offered as a standard service, however, I do 16 not know if that has been pursued, if a long 16 term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has 17 been pursued. 18 the page number had been to your original 18 evidence but in your answer you provided that 29 vou denot know the availability of IRUs in 21 Newfoundland, is that correct? 22 A. No, ma'am, did not have time to pursue that. 23 Q. If we look at the response to NLH-6 where we ask you whether you were aware of the pricing for IRUs in Canada, particularly, 24 Newfoundland, is that correct? 25 A. No, ma'am, did not have time to pursue that. 26 Q. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. And you on't know whether it has or it hasn't been. 39 A. Yes. 40 A. Yes. 41 A. I all on to know that. 41 A. I would not be surprised if it's not being the pursued. 42 A. Yes. 43 A. Well - 44 A. Well - 45 Yes. 46 A. Well - 47 A. I do not know that. 48 A. I do not know t	11	Q. If we turn to page 20 of your evidence, you	11	your evidence for questioning the
14 A. Yes, ma'am. 15 Q. And the reference there as I understand lines 16 I to I 2 on page 20 is the costing for IRUs in 17 the United States, is that correct? 18 A. Yes, ma'am, I used cost that I had available in Canada or in 19 Canadian dollars. 21 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that 22 considered, is that correct? 22 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative 25 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 25 Ves. 26 Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you 29 that IRUs are not available in Canada or in 26 Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the 11 information that Hydro has. 27 Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. 28 A. Well - 3 Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if it's not being 10 Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the 11 information that Hydro has. 3 Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. 4 A. I would not be surprised if it's not being 15 offered as a standard service, however, I do 16 not know if that has been pursued, if a long 16 term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. 2 A. I don't know that objection to the project, but I 22 thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 24 thought that a monthly leas	12	• •	12	justification for that project.
15 Q. And the reference there as I understand lines 16 I to 12 on page 20 is the costing for IRUs in 17 the United States, is that correct? 18 A. Yes, ma'am, I used cost that I had available 19 that were in US dollars and converted them to 20 Canadian dollars. 21 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that 22 another lower cost alternative hadn't been 23 considered, is that correct? 24 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative 25 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 26 Page 7 1 Newfoundland, and I take from your response 27 that again you do not know first, if it's 28 available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, 29 available from NLH-5, and then from NtH-6, 20 so you wouldn't be surprised if I told you 20 that IRUs are not available in Canada or in 210 Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the 211 information that Hydro has. 212 A. Well - 223 A. Well - 234 A. Yes. 244 A. Well - 255 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 256 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 267 Page 7 27	13	fibre, is that correct?	13	A. Yes.
16 It to 12 on page 20 is the costing for IRUs in the United States, is that correct? 18 A. Yes, ma'am, I used cost that I had available 19 that were in Us dollars and converted them to 20 Canadian dollars. 21 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that 21 canother lower cost alternative hadn't been 22 considered, is that correct? 22 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative 25 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 25 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 26 that again you do not know first, if it's 3 available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, 4 you're not aware of the pricing that would be 3 available to Newfoundland Hydro for that 4 option. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you 4 that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the 11 information that Hydro has. 12 A. Well - A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service in the American market. A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or that—I don't believe that's my offered as a smaller portion before the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board now to complete the project in 2004, is that correct? A. I don't know that objection to the project, but I thought tha	14	A. Yes, ma'am.	14	Q. Now if you could look, please, at the response
the United States, is that correct? 18 A. Yes, ma'am, I used cost that I had available that were in Us dollars and converted them to 20 Canadian dollars. 21 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that 21 considered, is that correct? 22 another lower cost alternative hour they were looking at leasing the fibre on 25 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 26 that again you do not know first, if it's 27 available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, 28 Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you 29 that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the 11 information that Hydro has. 10 A. Well - 3 Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued. 4 A. I don't know that objection to the project is based on your experience in the American market. 20 And the from that I used or that-I don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I 23 thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 24 Newfoundland. And I guess the reference to the the page number had been to your original evidence but in you did not know the availablein toy our did not know the availableit of IRUs in Canada, is that correct? A. No, ma'am, did not have time to pursue that. 20. If we look at the response to NLH-6 where we ask you whether you were aware of the pricing for IRUs in Canada, particularly. Page 1 proceed. Q. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. A. I assumed that it is should be pursued. Q. And you don't know the available in Canada or in 10 Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the 11 information that Hydro has. 11	15	Q. And the reference there as I understand lines	15	to NLH-5 where you were asked what was the
18 A. Yes, ma'am, I used cost that I had available that were in US dollars and converted them to Canadian dollars. 20 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that another lower cost alternative hadn't been considered, is that correct? 21 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative but they were looking at leasing the fibre on but they were looking at leasing the fibre on but they were looking at leasing the fibre on look available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, available to Newfoundland Hydro for that option. 22 A. Yes. 23 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative but they were looking at leasing the fibre on look with the response to NLH-5 and then from NLH-6, available to Newfoundland Hydro for that option. 24 A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. 26 A. Well they considered a dark fibre alternative as available from NLH-5, and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know that topiction to the project is based on your experience in the American market. 21 A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or that-I don't believe that's my our evidence. Now that is a particular one, funds were approved by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board now to comp	16	1 to 12 on page 20 is the costing for IRUs in	16	availability of IRUs in Canada, particularly,
that were in US dollars and converted them to Canadian dollars. Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that another lower cost alternative hadn't been considered, is that correct? A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative but they were looking at leasing the fibre on Page 7 Newfoundland, and I take from your response that again you do not know first, if it's available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, you're not aware of the pricing that would be available to Newfoundland Hydro for that option. A. Yes. Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. A. I well - Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. A. No, ma'am, did not have time to pursue that. Q. If we look at the response to NLH-6 where we ask you whether you were aware of the pricing for IRUs in Canada, particularly, Page 7 Q. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. A. I do not know whether it has or it hasn't been. A. I do not know that. Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, it was already dealt with by term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or that—I don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I A. Yes, ma'am.	17	the United States, is that correct?	17	Newfoundland. And I guess the reference to
20 Canadian dollars. 21 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that 21 another lower cost alternative hadn't been 22 considered, is that correct? 22 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative 23 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 25 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 26 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 27 Page 7 Newfoundland, and I take from your response 1 that again you do not know first, if it's 3 available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, 4 you're not aware of the pricing that would be 5 available to Newfoundland Hydro for that 6 option. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you 9 that IRUs are not available in Canada or in 10 Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the 11 information that Hydro has. 11 information that Hydro has. 12 A. Well - 13 Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. 14 A. I would not be surprised if it's not being 15 offered as a standard service, however, I do 16 not know if that has been pursued, if a long 16 term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has 18 been pursued. 19 Q. And your objection to the project is based on 20 your experience in the American market. 21 A. I don't know that objection is the right term 122 thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 20 A. No, ma'am, did not have time to pursue that. 20 If we look at the response to NLH-6 where we ask you whether you were aware of the pricing for IRUs in Canada, particularly. Page 7 Page 7 Page 7 Proceed. Q. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. A. I assumed that it should be pursued. Q. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't been. A. I do not know the availability of IRUs in Newfoundland, id the pricing for IRUs in Canada, particularly. Page 8 Q. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. A. I assumed that it should be pursued. Q. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't been. A. I do not know the availability of IRUs in A. No, ma' am, did not have time texponse to NLH-6 where we ask	18	A. Yes, ma'am, I used cost that I had available	18	the page number had been to your original
21 Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that another lower cost alternative hadn't been considered, is that correct? 22 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative but they were looking at leasing the fibre on 23 Page 7 1 Newfoundland, and I take from your response that again you do not know first, if it's available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, you're not aware of the pricing that would be available to Newfoundland Hydro for that option. 24 A. Well, we look at the response to NLH-6 where we ask you whether you were aware of the pricing for IRUs in Canada, particularly, 25 Page 7 26 Page 7 27 Page 8 28 Page 8 29 Page 9 20 And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. 30 A. I assumed that it should be pursued. 40 A. I do not know that. 41 Q. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't been. 42 D. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't been. 43 D. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. 43 D. A. Ves. 44 D. A. Well - 45 D. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. 45 D. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't been. 46 D. And you don't know that. 48 D. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? 49 A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 40 Page 8 41 D. And you don't know that correct? 41 A. I do not know that. 42 D. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't been. 43 D. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? 40 A. Ves. 41 A. I don't	19	that were in US dollars and converted them to	19	evidence but in your answer you provided that
another lower cost alternative hadn't been considered, is that correct? A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative but they were looking at leasing the fibre on Page 7 Newfoundland, and I take from your response that again you do not know first, if it's available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, you're not aware of the pricing that would be available to Newfoundland Hydro for that option. A. Yes. Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. A. Well - Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. A. I don't know that objection to the project is based on your experience in the American market. A. I don't know that object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre A. Well - A. I don't know that object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre A. Yes, ma'am, did not have time to pursue that. Q. If we look at the response to NLH-6 where we ask you whether you were aware of the pricing for IRUs in Canada, particularly, Page 7 Page 7 Page 8 A. No, ma'am, did not have time to pursue that. Q. If we look at the response to NLH-6 where we ask you whether you were aware of the pricing for IRUs in Canada, particularly, Page 1 A. Nowfoundland, and I take from your response that again you were aware of the pricing for IRUs in Canada, particularly, Page 7 Page 7 Page 8 A. Al a syou were aware of the pricing for IRUs in Canada, particularly, Page 7 Page 8 A. I do not know that a product was available here in Newfoundland. A. I assumed that it should be pursued. S. A. I do not know that. S. D. He next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an	20	Canadian dollars.	20	you did not know the availability of IRUs in
23 considered, is that correct? 24 A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative 25 but they were looking at leasing the fibre on Page 7 1 Newfoundland, and I take from your response 2 that again you do not know first, if it's 3 available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, 4 you're not aware of the pricing that would be 5 available to Newfoundland Hydro for that 6 option. 6 A. Yes. 8 Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you 9 that IRUs are not available in Canada or in 10 Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the 11 information that Hydro has. 11 A. Well 12 A. Well 13 Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. 14 A. I would not be surprised if it's not being 15 offered as a standard service, however, I do 16 not know if that has been pursued, if a long 17 term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has 18 been pursued. 19 Q. And your objection to the project is based on 20 your experience in the American market. 21 A. I don't know that objection is the right term 22 position that I object to the project, but I 24 thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre Page 7 Page 8 Page 8 Q. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. A. I assumed that it should be pursued. Q. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't been. A. I do not know that. Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page I7 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is a smaller portion before the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. A. Yes, ma'am.	21	Q. And based on that evidence, you conclude that	21	Newfoundland, is that correct?
A. Well, they considered a dark fibre alternative but they were looking at leasing the fibre on Page 7 Newfoundland, and I take from your response that again you do not know first, if it's available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, you're not aware of the pricing that would be available to Newfoundland Hydro for that option. A. Yes. Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. A. Well - A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know wif that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. A. I don't know that objection is the right term out that I used or that-I don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre Page 7 Page 8 Page 8 Page 7 Page 8 Q. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. A. I assumed that it should be pursued. Q. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't been. A. I do not know that. Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And your objection to the project is based on your experience in the American market. A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or that-I don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I A. Yes, ma'am.	22	another lower cost alternative hadn't been	22	A. No, ma'am, did not have time to pursue that.
Deage 7 Newfoundland, and I take from your response that again you do not know first, if it's available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, you're not aware of the pricing that would be available to Newfoundland Hydro for that option. A. Yes. Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. A. Well - Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. A. I donot know that. Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. I don't know that. Q. And your objection to the project is based on your expreience in the American market. A. I don't know that object to the project, but I your expression fails that a monthly leasing of a fibre 25 for IRUS in Canada, particularly, Page 8 Page 8 Page 9 Q. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. A. I assumed that it is should be pursued. Q. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't been. A. I don to know that. Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is a smaller portion before the Board now to complete the project in 2004, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am.	23	considered, is that correct?	23	Q. If we look at the response to NLH-6 where we
Page 7 Newfoundland, and I take from your response that again you do not know first, if it's available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, you're not aware of the pricing that would be available to Newfoundland Hydro for that option. A. Yes. Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. A. Well - Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued. A. I would not be surprised if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. A. I don't know that objection to the project is based on your experience in the American market. A. I don't know that object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre Page 7 Page 8 Q. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. Q. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. A. I assumed that it should be pursued. A. I assumed that it should be pursued. A. I assumed that it should be pursued. A. I do not know that. Q. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't been. Page 8 Q. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. A. I assumed that it should be pursued. A. I don ot know that. Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. A. I don't know that objection is the right term 24 A. I don't know that objection to the project, but I 25 A. Yes, ma'am.	24	·	24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Newfoundland, and I take from your response that again you do not know first, if it's available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, you're not aware of the pricing that would be available to Newfoundland Hydro for that option. A. Yes. Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. A. Well - Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. A. I don't know that a product was available here in Newfoundland. A. I assumed that it should be pursued. Q. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. A. I assumed that it is hould be pursued. Q. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't been. Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. I don't know that 0 opict is based on your experience in the American market. A. I don't know that 1 object to the project, but I that I used or that—I don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre A. Yes, ma'am.	25	but they were looking at leasing the fibre on	25	for IRUs in Canada, particularly,
that again you do not know first, if it's available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, you're not aware of the pricing that would be available to Newfoundland Hydro for that option. A. Yes. O. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. A. Well - O. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. A. I don't know that objection is the right term your experience in the American market. A. I don't know that object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre O. And you assumed that a product was available here in Newfoundland. A. I assumed that it should be pursued. A. I a tonot know whether it has or it hasn't been. A. I do not know that. O. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I A. Yes, ma'am.		Page 7	,	Page 8
available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6, you're not aware of the pricing that would be available to Newfoundland Hydro for that option. A. Yes. Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. A. Well - Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long formation that has been pursued, if a long ont know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. A. I do not know that. Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Doard or 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre A. I assumed that it should be pursued. A. I assumed that it should be pursued. A. I assumed that it should be pursued. A. I do not know that it should be pursued. A. I do not know that. A. I do not know th	1	Newfoundland, and I take from your response	1	proceed.
you're not aware of the pricing that would be available to Newfoundland Hydro for that option. A. Yes. Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. A. Well - Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. A. I don't know that. Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. I don't know that objection is the right term your experience in the American market. A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 4 A. I assumed that it should be pursued. 5 Q. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't been. 7 A. I do not know that. 9 Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 14 Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And there is a smaller portion before the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am.	2	· ·	2	
available to Newfoundland Hydro for that option. A. Yes. Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. A. Well - Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. Q. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't been. A. I do not know that. Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre A. Yes, ma'am.	3	available from NLH-5, and then from NLH-6,	3	here in Newfoundland.
option. A. Yes. Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. A. Well - Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. Q. And your objection to the project is based on your experience in the American market. A. I don't know that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. I don't know that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre been. A. I do not know that. Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is a smaller portion before the Board now to complete the project in 2004, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am.	4	you're not aware of the pricing that would be	4	A. I assumed that it should be pursued.
A. Yes. Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. A. Well - Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. Q. And your objection to the project is based on your experience in the American market. A. I do not know that. A. I do not know that. Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 4. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 4. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 4. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 4. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 5. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre that I used or that a monthly leasing of a fibre that I was a monthly leasing of a fibre that I was a rate of your evidence. Now that is a project I'd like to refer you to is the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 4. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 4. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 4. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 4. I don't know that has been pursued.	5	available to Newfoundland Hydro for that	5	Q. And you don't know whether it has or it hasn't
Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. 11	6	option.	6	been.
that IRUs are not available in Canada or in Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. A. Well - Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. A. I don't know that objection is the right term and I don't know that object to the project, but I and I don't know that object to the project, but I betore the power line carrier one which begins on page 17 of your evidence. Now that is a project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre A. Yes, ma'am.	7	A. Yes.	7	A. I do not know that.
Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the information that Hydro has. 11	8	Q. So you wouldn't be surprised if I told you	8	Q. The next project I'd like to refer you to is
information that Hydro has. A. Well - O. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. O. And your objection to the project is based on your experience in the American market. A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or that-I don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 11 project where there is an amount before the Board for 2004, is that correct? 12 Board for 2004, is that correct? 13 A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 14 Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. 20 And there is a smaller portion before the Board now to complete the project in 2004, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am.	9		9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12 A. Well - 13 Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. 14 A. I would not be surprised if it's not being 15 offered as a standard service, however, I do 16 not know if that has been pursued, if a long 17 term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has 18 been pursued. 19 Q. And your objection to the project is based on 19 Q. And your objection to the project is based on 20 your experience in the American market. 21 A. I don't know that objection is the right term 22 that I used or thatI don't believe that's my 23 position that I object to the project, but I 24 thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 12 Board for 2004, is that correct? 13 A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 14 Q. We just talked about the east/west 15 interconnection of the microwave which is not 16 before the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the 19 Board for 2003, is that correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And there is a smaller portion before the 22 Board now to complete the project in 2004, is 23 that correct? 24 A. Yes, ma'am.	10	Newfoundland, would you? Because that is the	10	
Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6. A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 13 A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question. 14 Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And there is a smaller portion before the Board now to complete the project in 2004, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am.	11	information that Hydro has.	11	project where there is an amount before the
A. I would not be surprised if it's not being offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 14 Q. We just talked about the east/west interconnection of the microwave which is not before the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is a smaller portion before the Board now to complete the project in 2004, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am.	12	A. Well -	12	Board for 2004, is that correct?
offered as a standard service, however, I do not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. O. And your objection to the project is based on your experience in the American market. A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? A. Yes. O. And there is a smaller portion before the Board now to complete the project in 2004, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am.	13	Q. Based on your answers to NLH-5 and NLH-6.	13	A. I'm sorry I didn't hear your entire question.
not know if that has been pursued, if a long term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. 16 before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? 20 your experience in the American market. 21 A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 16 before the Board, it was already dealt with by the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And there is a smaller portion before the Board now to complete the project in 2004, is that correct? 22 A. Yes, ma'am.	14	A. I would not be surprised if it's not being	14	Q. We just talked about the east/west
term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has been pursued. 17 the Board, now in the power line carrier, this particular one, funds were approved by the 18 particular one, funds were approved by the 19 Board for 2003, is that correct? 20 your experience in the American market. 21 A. I don't know that objection is the right term 22 that I used or thatI don't believe that's my 23 position that I object to the project, but I 24 thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 17 the Board, now in the power line carrier, this 28 particular one, funds were approved by the 29 Board for 2003, is that correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And there is a smaller portion before the 22 Board now to complete the project in 2004, is 23 that correct? 24 A. Yes, ma'am.	15	offered as a standard service, however, I do	15	interconnection of the microwave which is not
been pursued. Q. And your objection to the project is based on your experience in the American market. A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 18 particular one, funds were approved by the Board for 2003, is that correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And there is a smaller portion before the Board now to complete the project in 2004, is that correct? 22 that I used or that-I object to the project, but I that correct? 23 A. Yes, ma'am.	16	not know if that has been pursued, if a long	16	before the Board, it was already dealt with by
19 Q. And your objection to the project is based on 20 your experience in the American market. 21 A. I don't know that objection is the right term 22 that I used or thatI don't believe that's my 23 position that I object to the project, but I 24 thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 19 Board for 2003, is that correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And there is a smaller portion before the 22 Board now to complete the project in 2004, is 23 that correct? 24 A. Yes, ma'am.	17	term lease as opposed to a monthly lease has	17	the Board, now in the power line carrier, this
your experience in the American market. A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre A. Yes. Q. And there is a smaller portion before the Board now to complete the project in 2004, is that correct? A. Yes.	18	been pursued.	18	particular one, funds were approved by the
A. I don't know that objection is the right term that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 21 Q. And there is a smaller portion before the Board now to complete the project in 2004, is that correct? 22 thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 24 A. Yes, ma'am.	19		19	
that I used or thatI don't believe that's my position that I object to the project, but I thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre Board now to complete the project in 2004, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am.	20	•	20	
position that I object to the project, but I 23 that correct? 24 thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 24 A. Yes, ma'am.	21	•		_
thought that a monthly leasing of a fibre 24 A. Yes, ma'am.	1	•		
	1			
25 strand would be a very expensive way to 25 Q. If you look at line 15 of page 17, I take from	1	• • •	24	
			1	

	11,2000	- 	ge 112 Hydro 2001 Suprair Budget Hyprication
	Page 9		Page 10
1	your evidence, particularly line 15, that you	1	I was pointing out here is that there is a lot
2	agree with the replacement of the power line	2	of research being conducted in PLC technology,
3	carrier?	3	both analogue, digital and even broadband
4	A. Yes, based on the description and given the	4	communications over PLC technology. And
5	fact that most of it has already been replaced	5	that's what I was referring to here is that
6	orreplaced in like kind or replaced with	6	there is such an increased emphasis on
7	portions of the microwave system. The	7	research in this area, new found emphasis on
8	remaining portion from the description does	8	research in this area, it appears that in the
9	appear to be warranted.	9	next five to seven years we're likely to have
10	Q. If we turn to page 18 where the issue that	10	broadband capability, high speed internet type
11	you've raised is the reference to the digital	11	capability over some PLC technology.
12	PLC technology and the high potential for the	12	Q. That's not available at the present time?
13	PLC technology. Now do I understand from your	13	A. That is not available at the present time.
14	lines 4 to 7 that the digital PLC technology	14	Q. And in your opinion, is not likely to be
15	is not now on the market and will not likely	15	available for five to seven years.
16	be on the market for five to seven years?	16	A. Right. Commercially available. There are
17	A. No, ma'am.	17	numerous utilities throughout the world that
18	Q. Okay, what do you mean then by lines, well,	18	are conducting broadband PLC pilot programs at
19	particularly, lines 6 and 7 and then I'll take	19	this time or trials.
1	you to your responses to some NLH request for	20	Q. Yes, and I'd like now actually to refer to
20 21	information.	20 21	that. In NLH-4, the question was to provide
1			
22	A. Digital PLC is commercially available now and	22	the information that you relied upon that
23	you can check on the internet and you'll find	23	broadband PLC would be available for high
24	numerous sources for digital systems, as well	24	voltage electrical utility applications, because you just mentioned that you believe
25	as new generations of analogue systems. What	25	because you just mentioned that you believe
F-		23	
	Page 11	23	Page 12
1	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market	1	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which
	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you		Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you
1	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage	1	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which
1 2	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you	1 2	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you
1 2 3	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage	1 2 3	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high
1 2 3 4	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is	1 2 3 4	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are
1 2 3 4 5	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you	1 2 3 4 5	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities conducting broadband PLC pilot projects and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. I understood from the CV that you have filed
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities conducting broadband PLC pilot projects and then the previous bullet above it, you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. I understood from the CV that you have filed with your pre-filed evidence, as well as your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities conducting broadband PLC pilot projects and then the previous bullet above it, you attached a presentation, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. I understood from the CV that you have filed with your pre-filed evidence, as well as your direct evidence yesterdayI think Mr. O'Reilly is looking for the CV for me. There
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities conducting broadband PLC pilot projects and then the previous bullet above it, you attached a presentation, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. 9:19 a.m.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. I understood from the CV that you have filed with your pre-filed evidence, as well as your direct evidence yesterdayI think Mr. O'Reilly is looking for the CV for me. There is another page before that, Mr. O'Reilly. In
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 (Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities conducting broadband PLC pilot projects and then the previous bullet above it, you attached a presentation, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. 9:19 a.m.) Q. When you look at the presentation as we have,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 12 to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. I understood from the CV that you have filed with your pre-filed evidence, as well as your direct evidence yesterdayI think Mr. O'Reilly is looking for the CV for me. There is another page before that, Mr. O'Reilly. In reading, and correct me if I'm wrong, Mr.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 (16	that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities conducting broadband PLC pilot projects and then the previous bullet above it, you attached a presentation, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. 9:19 a.m.) Q. When you look at the presentation as we have, it appears that the pilot projects were all	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. I understood from the CV that you have filed with your pre-filed evidence, as well as your direct evidence yesterdayI think Mr. O'Reilly is looking for the CV for me. There is another page before that, Mr. O'Reilly. In reading, and correct me if I'm wrong, Mr. Barreca, but in reading your pre-filed
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 (16 17	Page 11 that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities conducting broadband PLC pilot projects and then the previous bullet above it, you attached a presentation, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. 9:19 a.m.) Q. When you look at the presentation as we have,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. I understood from the CV that you have filed with your pre-filed evidence, as well as your direct evidence yesterdayI think Mr. O'Reilly is looking for the CV for me. There is another page before that, Mr. O'Reilly. In reading, and correct me if I'm wrong, Mr. Barreca, but in reading your pre-filed evidence as well in listening to you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 (16 17 18 19	that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities conducting broadband PLC pilot projects and then the previous bullet above it, you attached a presentation, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. 9:19 a.m.) Q. When you look at the presentation as we have, it appears that the pilot projects were all being done by distribution utilities, is that correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. I understood from the CV that you have filed with your pre-filed evidence, as well as your direct evidence yesterdayI think Mr. O'Reilly is looking for the CV for me. There is another page before that, Mr. O'Reilly. In reading, and correct me if I'm wrong, Mr. Barreca, but in reading your pre-filed evidence as well in listening to you yesterday, my understanding is that your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 (16 17 18 19 20	that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities conducting broadband PLC pilot projects and then the previous bullet above it, you attached a presentation, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. 9:19 a.m.) Q. When you look at the presentation as we have, it appears that the pilot projects were all being done by distribution utilities, is that correct? A. I don't know that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. I understood from the CV that you have filed with your pre-filed evidence, as well as your direct evidence yesterdayI think Mr. O'Reilly is looking for the CV for me. There is another page before that, Mr. O'Reilly. In reading, and correct me if I'm wrong, Mr. Barreca, but in reading your pre-filed evidence as well in listening to you yesterday, my understanding is that your experience has been primarily in the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 (16 17 18 19 20 21	that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities conducting broadband PLC pilot projects and then the previous bullet above it, you attached a presentation, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. 9:19 a.m.) Q. When you look at the presentation as we have, it appears that the pilot projects were all being done by distribution utilities, is that correct? A. I don't know that. Q. Could I refer you to page 6 of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. I understood from the CV that you have filed with your pre-filed evidence, as well as your direct evidence yesterdayI think Mr. O'Reilly is looking for the CV for me. There is another page before that, Mr. O'Reilly. In reading, and correct me if I'm wrong, Mr. Barreca, but in reading your pre-filed evidence as well in listening to you yesterday, my understanding is that your experience has been primarily in the telecommunications industry?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 (16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities conducting broadband PLC pilot projects and then the previous bullet above it, you attached a presentation, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. 9:19 a.m.) Q. When you look at the presentation as we have, it appears that the pilot projects were all being done by distribution utilities, is that correct? A. I don't know that. Q. Could I refer you to page 6 of the presentation. And there are other references	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. I understood from the CV that you have filed with your pre-filed evidence, as well as your direct evidence yesterdayI think Mr. O'Reilly is looking for the CV for me. There is another page before that, Mr. O'Reilly. In reading, and correct me if I'm wrong, Mr. Barreca, but in reading your pre-filed evidence as well in listening to you yesterday, my understanding is that your experience has been primarily in the telecommunications industry? A. I have more experience in the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 (16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities conducting broadband PLC pilot projects and then the previous bullet above it, you attached a presentation, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. 9:19 a.m.) Q. When you look at the presentation as we have, it appears that the pilot projects were all being done by distribution utilities, is that correct? A. I don't know that. Q. Could I refer you to page 6 of the presentation. And there are other references in the presentation, I won't take you to them	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. I understood from the CV that you have filed with your pre-filed evidence, as well as your direct evidence yesterdayI think Mr. O'Reilly is looking for the CV for me. There is another page before that, Mr. O'Reilly. In reading, and correct me if I'm wrong, Mr. Barreca, but in reading your pre-filed evidence as well in listening to you yesterday, my understanding is that your experience has been primarily in the telecommunications industry? A. I have more experience in the telecommunication industry than any other,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 (16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that the broadband PLC will be on the market in five to seven years and we asked you specifically with respect to high voltage electrical utility applications which is Hydro's needs and I'd just like to refer you to part of the answer. Unfortunately, the lines aren't numbered. You mention, actually at the very last line on the page and you just referred to it in your evidence, I believe, you mentioned that there are 75 utilities conducting broadband PLC pilot projects and then the previous bullet above it, you attached a presentation, is that correct? A. Yes, ma'am. 9:19 a.m.) Q. When you look at the presentation as we have, it appears that the pilot projects were all being done by distribution utilities, is that correct? A. I don't know that. Q. Could I refer you to page 6 of the presentation. And there are other references	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to middle voltage, less than 69 kV, which would be for distribution utility. Are you aware of any pilots that are ongoing for high voltage electrical applications which are Hydro's requirements? A. I don't have any firsthand knowledge of that. Q. The next thing I'd like to talk to you about is a little bit about your background and your experience. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. I understood from the CV that you have filed with your pre-filed evidence, as well as your direct evidence yesterdayI think Mr. O'Reilly is looking for the CV for me. There is another page before that, Mr. O'Reilly. In reading, and correct me if I'm wrong, Mr. Barreca, but in reading your pre-filed evidence as well in listening to you yesterday, my understanding is that your experience has been primarily in the telecommunications industry? A. I have more experience in the

July	7 11, 2003 Mult	ti-Pa	ge™NL Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
	Page 13	3	Page 14
1	South until 1997, which is a	1	consulted or certainly appeared as a witness
2	telecommunications company.	2	in Canada? You have not listed any Canadian
3	A. Yes, ma'am.	3	experience on your resume, in terms of
4	Q. And then when you went with the consulting	4	testimony.
5	firm for one year from '97 to '98, I believe	5	A. No, I have not filed any specific testimony.
6	you also mentioned yesterday that that firm is	6	Q. Could we look now at the response to NLH-1,
7	a consulting firm in technology change, again	7	please. In NLH-1 we asked you to outline your
8	primarily the telecommunications industry, is	8	experience in the design and operation of a
9	that correct?	9	telecommunication system for a Canadian
10	A. I believe the majority of their work is in	10	electric utility whose primary role is a bulk
11	telecommunications but a significant portion	11	grid owner and operator. And I'd also like
12	of their work are in other industries as well.	12	because you've addressed NLH-1, 2 and 3 all in
13	Q. When I looked at the list of your testimony	13	the one answer, I'd like to look at the last
14	and I believe, Mr. O'Reilly, if you can	14	paragraph on page 3 of NLH-1. And I believe
15	continue going with the CV, it is the last two	15	your response to the question indicated that
16	pages of the CV. I wanted you to refer to the	16	you have not been involved in the design or
17	page called "Testimony of Stephen L. Barreca",	17	the operations of a telecommunications system
18	attached to the CV. When I reviewed this	18	for a Canadian electrical utility or the
19	listing of your testimony, Mr. Barreca, it	19	design and operation of a power system
20	appeared certainly since '99, if not before,	20	teleprotection system or the design and
21	that your evidence has been primarily with	21	operation of power line carrier technology in
22	respect to property evaluation, is that	22	high voltage, is that correct?
23	correct?	23	A. Yes, ma'am.
24	A. Yes, ma'am.	24	Q. Are you familiar with the nature of Hydro's
25	Q. Would this be the first time that you have	25	operations in terms of the fact that Hydro
	Page 15	+	Page 16
1	operates as an isolated integrated utility in	' ₁	technology and functional requirements, that
2	very challenging geographical areas of the	2	no one individual could possibly understand
1	province?	$\frac{2}{3}$	that level of detail. But that that level of
3 4	A. Yes, ma'am.	4	detail should not be required, you know, to
1	Q. You are familiar with -		review a budget proposal.
5	A. In general, yes, I am.	5	Q. Going back to the first page of your CV,
6	Q. When you get into the operation or the design	7	please, Mr. O'Reilly. The very last
7 8	operation of the systems, is it true to say	8	paragraph, please, on the page. I see that
1	that someone would need to have knowledge of	9	you are a member of the Institute of
9	the business operation requirements as well as		Electrical and Electronic Engineers, is that
10	the environment in which they operate?	10	correct?
11 12	A. In terms of -	11 12	A. Yes, ma'am, I am.
	Q. Being able to provide an opinion with respect	13	Q. Now that particular group has a number of
13	to whether something meets the functional		different societies I believe they call them.
14	requirements of the business.	14	A. Yes.
15	•	15	
16	A. Well I'm not sure how to answer that. I think	16	Q. What specific societies are you a member of?
17	in terms of being able to evaluate the budget	17	A. Communication society.
18 19	that they put forth, I don't think you have to have intimate knowledge of how a specific type	18 19	Q. Is that the only one? Are you a member of the Power Applications group, for example, or the
1	of equipment may function, you know, in		Industry Applications Group for the electrical
20	of equipment may function, you know, in	20	moustry Applications Group for the electrical

21

22

23

24

25

utilities -

A. No, ma'am, I'm not. The reason I was thinking

about it is that one time I was a member of

if I stayed in that society, I may have

the Computer society as well but I'm not sure

detail, I think, understanding--an

understanding at a higher level should be

sufficient. And that was the point that I was

trying to make in answer to this, is that

there are so many different aspects of

21

22

23

24

	Page 17		Page 18
1	dropped it last go around.	1	utility communications architecture, for
2	Q. Which one was that, I'm sorry, I missed -	2	putting SCADA systems in IP networks?
3	A. Computer society, computing society.	3	A. No, ma'am, I'm not.
4	Q. But your involvement is in the	4	Q. Are you familiar with the protocol established
5	telecommunications groupings and not in the	5	by the IEEE Power Engineering Society for
6	electrical power?	6	having SCADA on IP networks?
7	A. Yes, ma'am.	7	A. No, ma'am, I am not.
8	Q. Are you familiar with the Electric Power	8	Q. Are you familiar with the fact that there are
9	Research Institute?	9	a number of utilities who currently have SCADA
10	A. No, ma'am, I'm not.	10	and IP networks?
11	Q. Yesterday you made some comments with resect	11	A. No, I'm not. But as I said yesterday, you
12	to SCADA to an IP network and you expressed	12	could put it on an IP network, provided that
13	some comments or concerns with respect to the	13	you had some kind of guarantee of assurances,
14	ability of putting SCADA on an IP network, is	14	quality of service, necessary response times
15	that correct?	15	are met. And I mentioned one way of doing
16	A. Yes, I did.	16	that is to put those circuits on an IP network
17	Q. I take it then from your previous answers	17	that is not going to be in competition with
18	thatfirst I should ask you, I'm sorry, are	18	other administrative data and other factors.
19	you familiar with the protocol that has been	19	But if you're going to change protocols and
20	published by the Utility Communications	20	use a different protocol, then you would not
21	Architecture on dealing with SCADA and IP	21	be using an IP protocol, would you.
22	platforms for electrical utilities?	22	Q. Yes, and I guess you're not familiar with the
23	A. No, ma'am, I am not.	23	work then that's been done by IEEE showing the
24	Q. Are you familiar with the protocol established	24	cost benefits of doing that, particularly
25	by the Electric Power Research Institute for	25	putting SCADA on IP then, are you?
۳-	of the Electric 10 wer response institute 101		
	Dags 10		· · ·
1	Page 19	1	Page 20
1	A. No, I'm not.	1	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory
2	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for	2	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid
2 3	A. No, I'm not.Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness.	2 3	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my
2 3 4	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN:	2 3 4	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's
2 3 4 5	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do	2 3 4 5	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could
2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? 	2 3 4 5 6	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES:	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as is the subject matter in this hearing. How
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. MR. STEPHEN BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARK KENNEDY	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as is the subject matter in this hearing. How does the Board in an operational sense in its
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. MR. STEPHEN BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARK KENNEDY MR. KENNEDY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as is the subject matter in this hearing. How does the Board in an operational sense in its own operations arrive at where that spot is in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. MR. STEPHEN BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARK KENNEDY MR. KENNEDY: Q. Mr. Barreca, in your initial report that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as is the subject matter in this hearing. How does the Board in an operational sense in its own operations arrive at where that spot is in a given project. Would you say it's on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. MR. STEPHEN BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARK KENNEDY MR. KENNEDY: Q. Mr. Barreca, in your initial report that you filed, the one that's revised June 23, 2003.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 20 capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as is the subject matter in this hearing. How does the Board in an operational sense in its own operations arrive at where that spot is in a given project. Would you say it's on a project by project basis or is it a measure of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. MR. STEPHEN BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARK KENNEDY MR. KENNEDY: Q. Mr. Barreca, in your initial report that you filed, the one that's revised June 23, 2003. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as is the subject matter in this hearing. How does the Board in an operational sense in its own operations arrive at where that spot is in a given project. Would you say it's on a project by project basis or is it a measure of an entire capital project or budget or so on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. MR. STEPHEN BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARK KENNEDY MR. KENNEDY: Q. Mr. Barreca, in your initial report that you filed, the one that's revised June 23, 2003. A. Yes. Q. Down at line 22 of that page, Mr. O'Reilly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as is the subject matter in this hearing. How does the Board in an operational sense in its own operations arrive at where that spot is in a given project. Would you say it's on a project by project basis or is it a measure of an entire capital project or budget or so on? A. That's a very difficult question. It could be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. MR. STEPHEN BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARK KENNEDY MR. KENNEDY: Q. Mr. Barreca, in your initial report that you filed, the one that's revised June 23, 2003. A. Yes. Q. Down at line 22 of that page, Mr. O'Reilly. Actually, you can scroll right so you start to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as is the subject matter in this hearing. How does the Board in an operational sense in its own operations arrive at where that spot is in a given project. Would you say it's on a project by project basis or is it a measure of an entire capital project or budget or so on? A. That's a very difficult question. It could be done on a project by project basis or possibly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. MR. STEPHEN BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARK KENNEDY MR. KENNEDY: Q. Mr. Barreca, in your initial report that you filed, the one that's revised June 23, 2003. A. Yes. Q. Down at line 22 of that page, Mr. O'Reilly. Actually, you can scroll right so you start to get to 22, yes, that's good. You state, "We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as is the subject matter in this hearing. How does the Board in an operational sense in its own operations arrive at where that spot is in a given project. Would you say it's on a project by project basis or is it a measure of an entire capital project or budget or so on? A. That's a very difficult question. It could be done on a project by project basis or possibly it could be done at a very high level looking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. MR. STEPHEN BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARK KENNEDY MR. KENNEDY: Q. Mr. Barreca, in your initial report that you filed, the one that's revised June 23, 2003. A. Yes. Q. Down at line 22 of that page, Mr. O'Reilly. Actually, you can scroll right so you start to get to 22, yes, that's good. You state, "We recognize the difficult challenge the Board	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as is the subject matter in this hearing. How does the Board in an operational sense in its own operations arrive at where that spot is in a given project. Would you say it's on a project by project basis or is it a measure of an entire capital project or budget or so on? A. That's a very difficult question. It could be done on a project by project basis or possibly it could be done at a very high level looking at the overall capital budget and not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. MR. STEPHEN BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARK KENNEDY MR. KENNEDY: Q. Mr. Barreca, in your initial report that you filed, the one that's revised June 23, 2003. A. Yes. Q. Down at line 22 of that page, Mr. O'Reilly. Actually, you can scroll right so you start to get to 22, yes, that's good. You state, "We recognize the difficult challenge the Board must overcome. On the one hand it would serve	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as is the subject matter in this hearing. How does the Board in an operational sense in its own operations arrive at where that spot is in a given project. Would you say it's on a project by project basis or is it a measure of an entire capital project or budget or so on? A. That's a very difficult question. It could be done on a project by project basis or possibly it could be done at a very high level looking at the overall capital budget and not reviewing specific projects. The benefit of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. MR. STEPHEN BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARK KENNEDY MR. KENNEDY: Q. Mr. Barreca, in your initial report that you filed, the one that's revised June 23, 2003. A. Yes. Q. Down at line 22 of that page, Mr. O'Reilly. Actually, you can scroll right so you start to get to 22, yes, that's good. You state, "We recognize the difficult challenge the Board must overcome. On the one hand it would serve no one to micro manage Hydro and on the other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as is the subject matter in this hearing. How does the Board in an operational sense in its own operations arrive at where that spot is in a given project. Would you say it's on a project by project basis or is it a measure of an entire capital project or budget or so on? A. That's a very difficult question. It could be done on a project by project basis or possibly it could be done at a very high level looking at the overall capital budget and not reviewing specific projects. The benefit of that approach in my mind would be that it puts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, I'm not. Q. Thank you, that concludes my questions for this witness. CHAIRMAN: Q. Okay, thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes, do you have any questions of this witness? MR. HAYES: Q. No, I don't, sir. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you. Mr. Kennedy. MR. KENNEDY: Q. Thank you, Chair. MR. STEPHEN BARRECA CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MARK KENNEDY MR. KENNEDY: Q. Mr. Barreca, in your initial report that you filed, the one that's revised June 23, 2003. A. Yes. Q. Down at line 22 of that page, Mr. O'Reilly. Actually, you can scroll right so you start to get to 22, yes, that's good. You state, "We recognize the difficult challenge the Board must overcome. On the one hand it would serve	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	capital program and provide regulatory oversight. In this review, I strived to avoid second guessing Hydro's decisions and limit my comments to issues relating to the Board's responsibility for informed judgment." Could you give me your general comments first on where you see the tide zone between those two concepts, one of micro managing which you seem to agree is not the role of the Board, to the regulatory oversight. And you describe it as reviewing and approving a capital program as is the subject matter in this hearing. How does the Board in an operational sense in its own operations arrive at where that spot is in a given project. Would you say it's on a project by project basis or is it a measure of an entire capital project or budget or so on? A. That's a very difficult question. It could be done on a project by project basis or possibly it could be done at a very high level looking at the overall capital budget and not reviewing specific projects. The benefit of

Page 22

	Page 21		Page 2
1	which as we've seen from the survey we tried	1	responsibility for the capital budget does
2	to conduct across Canada that that's typically	2	indeed shift to the Board, because now they
3	how most jurisdictions oversee the capital	3	are approving it and so in approval of that,
4	budgeting process of the utilities is not	4	they are giving testament to the economic
5	through review and approval of the specific	5	prudence of the project, at least to some
6	budget, but rather, allowing that issue to be	6	extent. So my opinion is that if you're going
7	dealt with in a general rate case. Here in	7	to do it project by project, if the Board is
8	Newfoundland it's unique in that there's	8	going to approve the budget project by
9	legislative responsibility or legislative	9	project, then we have to have some discipline
10	rules that have shifted some of that	10	in regards to how the budgets are classified
11	responsibility to the Board. If you're	11	and documented so that you indeed can make a
12	looking at the budget from a very high level,	12	judgmental decision or an informed judgemental
13	you know, in totality, then that would be more	13	decision as to whether or not it's prudent to
14	like the traditional approach of just allowing	14	proceed with the capital initiative.
15	it to be handled as part of the general rate	15	(9:34 a.m.)
16	case process. Whereas if you're going to	16	Q. I guess, would you agree that there's at least
17	start looking at it project by project, now I	17	some risk inherent in reviewing Hydro's
18	think that that's where we might have some	18	capital budgets or any utility's capital
19	problems or at least the intervenors have some	19	budgets on a project by project basis of
20	concerns that you can't tell from the	20	missing the forest because you're staring so
21	individual projects if the prudent thing is	21	closely at the trees?
22	being done. And if the Board is going to take	22	A. Absolutely.
23	a look at the individual projects by project	23	Q. I'm wondering if we could just go, Mr.
24	and approve them individually, then the	24	O'Reilly, to the capital budget application
25	burden, some of the burden or some of the	25	itself, Mr. Roberts' direct testimony, page 1,
	Page 23	3	Page 2

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 24

line 14. Page 1, there you go, line 14, you 1 2 can just scroll down. Yes, that full 3 paragraph there. Mr. Barreca, this is a description of the capital budget as submitted 4 5 by Hydro and then it breaks it down by It's indicated here in the 6 division. 7 paragraph that of the 34.5 million dollar budget, line 16, there, approximately 5. 1 8 9 million or 15 percent of it, and I'm going to abbreviate this paragraph. It's TRO--sorry 10 11 Hydro's--the thermal and hydro plants, so 12 generation. TRO accounts for 12.2 million or 13 35 percent and general properties is 16. 2 million of which 2.4 is for vehicles and then 14 15 the rest is the communications and IT. Okay. I'm just wondering, would you see as part of 16 an analysis of the budget, it being beneficial 17 to look at the trends or percentages of 18 19 expenditures in a given area for the utility. So, for instance, is there any rational 20 21 benefit achievable by looking at the splits 22 inside the budget on a per division basis

an analysis of the budget's overall prudence? A. I think it would be. I think if we just took the classifications that Mr. Roberts has laid out here and you saw historical perspective on what the capital expenditures have been, I think that would be helpful to the Board. If you see one category jump way up or drop way down, that would be a cause for concern and also I think just having the historical perspective there would probably in and of itself result in additional documentation from Hydro when there was a significant change in the trends. Q. So we might see, for instance, that in the case of the telecommunication and IT division, if you will, of the budget, that that could jump in a given year as a result of a special project that Hydro is undertaking, the microwave interconnect or in this case, say the VHF project. A. Yes.

Q. So we have to be mindful of that as well when

we're looking at even an analysis from a

divisional level to determine the

reasonability of the budget.

A. You mean similar to the way Mr. Roberts has -

Q. Yes, would that be helpful, in your view, in

within a utility like this?

23

24

July	y 11, 2003 Mult	i-Pa	ge [™] NL Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
	Page 25		Page 26
1	A. Yes.	1	project, then I think it would not be quite
2	Q. And you used the word "prudence" a number of	2	appropriate to afford all of theto afford
3	times in your testimony. And there's a	3	total presumption of prudence to Hydro since
4	principal in regulatory oversight, regulatory	4	the Board has to make the decision. But if
5	principals of accounting which would imply	5	it's more of a review than approval
6	that in certain instances the utility is	6	responsibility of the Board, then I would lean
7	afforded a presumption of prudence when it's	7	toward giving them the presumption of
8	made its decisions. I'm wondering whether, in	8	prudence. So I don't know that helps.
9	your view, a utility such as Hydro should be	9	Q. YouI suggest by virtue of the difficulty in
10	given the benefit of the doubt, if you will,	10	almost answering that question that it speaks
11	and that a presumption of prudence apply to	11	to the difficulty of how far down into the
12	its decision making, which is reviewable, but	12	trenches does the Board get when reviewing
13	nonetheless a presumption that they've acted	13	individual projects?
14	in a prudent manner first?	14	A. Yes, it certainly does.
15	A. I guess the conflict that I have in my mind	15	Q. If we take, for instance, the VHF project,
16	again deals with the level of review and	16	it's a particularly technical project?
17	approval authority of this Board. If there	17	A. Yes, sir.
18	was no review and approval authority of the	18	Q. In its scope and nature?
19	Board, you know, I would say then by all means	19	A. Yes, I would agree.
20	afford Hydro the presumption of correctness or	20	Q. Clearly, trying to second guess as, to put it
21	the presumption of prudence. I'm not an	21	in your words, Hydro's decision making on a
22	expert at the legislative responsibilities	22	project such as B-71 would require someone
23	that the Board has here in Newfoundland. If	23	with a skill set similar to your own?
24	there is a presumption that the Board's	24	A. It would require someone with a skill set
25	approval is a testament to the prudence of the	25	beyond my own.
	Page 27		Page 28
1	Q. And if it's beyond your own, I'd suggest that	1	Board is going to review, then at least let's
2	it's certainly beyond mine. I can't imagine	2	see some structure and discipline in the
3	it's beyond the Panel's, butin deference.	3	project, not to get into the details of second
4	But just foolishly thinking that it might be	4	guessing them as to a central switch versus a
5	at a moment, clearly that makes it very	5	discriminant switching architecture. I
6	difficult to conduct a meaningful project by	6	certainly don't want to do that. But perhaps
7	project detailed technical analysis of	7	if we had more consistent and maybe adopt some
8	anything that Hydro puts forward as part of	8	standards regarding the economic analysis
9	its budget application, correct?	9	that's provided, that would give the Board the
10	A. I would certainly agree with that. Although,	10	ability to look at it, know exactly what's
11	I tried not to second guess them, you know,	11	being done or, you know, in a general sense
12	certainly to some extent I did. But when I	12	see the economics associated with it, afford
13	did, it was to make a more general point in	13	them the presumption of correctness in their
14	that deals with the project descriptions in	14	selection of alternatives in details and go
15	that the project descriptions, you know, in	15	ahead and approve the project. But it would

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

that the project descriptions, you know, in some cases there was essentially no economic justification given which, to me, you know, you're either going to approve it on blind faith, and if that be the case, then maybe we shouldn't even be here, none of us. And if the Board were to approve Hydro's budget on blind faith, perhaps that would be a way to shift all the responsibility back to them and be more consistent with the rest of the jurisdictions in Canada. However, if the

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

ahead and approve the project. But it would also give them the ability to perhaps question some discretionary projects that are not needed to maintain the operations of the business, but they do add value to the Company and to the consumers of their system. It gives them the opportunity to look at those and if that happens to be a year when the budget is higher than the trends indicate, the question, well, maybe can we defer this one. Q. So if I gather your evidence correctly and

4

5

6

22

23

24

25

•	July	11, 2005	-1 ag	c 11L Hyuro 2004 Capitai Duuget Applica
		Page 29		Pa
	1	your position in general, is that your main	1	A. That's correct. That one is a concise project
	2	beef, if you will, with the budget application	2	dealing with primarily non-discretionaryI
	3	as proposed, in the manner that it's proposed,	3	say primarily because the aspect of expanding
	4	is that in some instances the projects cover,	4	it could be considered discretionary, but we
	5	as you've described it, both essential and	5	could address that within the same project
	6	nonessential elements to it, aspects of an	6	with separate little, you know, economic
	7	overall project that you feel would be easily	7	analysis or perhaps if it is a significant
	8	warranted because of their essential nature	8	inconvenience to the line crews maybe even
	9	involving safety or reliability, for instance,	9	without economic analysis that, you know, w
	10	but that there are other aspects of the budget	10	just can't function, you know, with people on
	11	which are more discretionary in nature and	11	the hilltops relaying calls. But that portion
	12	that you can't sift between the two of them?	12	of it is a small portion of it and that would
	13	There's no way to separate the wheat from the	13	be discretionary, but the bulk of the project
	14	chaff from your perspective, because of the	14	would not be.
	15	level of documentation provided?	15	Q. Just while we're on B-71, I asked one of the
	16	A. Yes, sir, that's how I felt.	16	Hydro witnesses about the sort of best
	17	Q. But in a project like the VHF replacement	17	scenario thinking in the case of a project
	18	project, B-71, that's not one of those	18	involvingthat's technical in nature, as is
	19	examples, is it? It's a case of this is	19	B-71, and that you're always chasing the
	20	there's no discretionary item in there? If	20	technology, if you will, trying to get the
	21	you take the assumption that the VHF systems	21	best price to performance ratio at the given
	22	needs to be replaced, well, then, it's no	22	moment where you go to tender, where you
	23	longer discretionary, so now we're dealing	23	actually buy. So would you agree with the
	24	with a particular objective that's being	24	proposition that in the case of technical
	25	achieved with the whole project?	25	projects like B-71 that there needs to be
		Page 31		Pa
	1	extra flexibility afforded to the utility so	1	changing in this field, and so exactly what
	2	that they can get the best price to	2	you're saying should be a cause of concern.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

n-discretionary--I spect of expanding retionary, but we the same project now, economic a significant crews maybe even that, you know, we ow, with people on But that portion and that would lk of the project asked one of the e sort of best

Page 30

Page 32

ase of a project n nature, as is ays chasing the ying to get the atio at the given tender, where you ou agree with the se of technical re needs to be

that they can get the best price to performance ratio at the moment that they go to the supplier, that the technology is changing so fast that it requires that flexibility?

- 7 A. Yes, I would agree with that. Q. The other question I was going to ask you is 8 9 that in the case of--again, using B-71, that we're doing a replacement of VHF system, 10 11 presumably it's going to have--the new system 12 will have a expected life of something similar to the existing ones, say, 15 years. This 13 also creates somewhat of a dilemma, doesn't 14 15 it, where you're buying technology that is subject to rapid change and yet, what you're 16 buying, because of its size, scope and 17 expense, it's something that you've got to 18 19 live with for the next 15 years? 20 (9:49 a.m.) 21
 - A. Yes. And that's a caution and concern that I personally have with this. But you know, that's not reflective of anything inappropriate on Hydro's part. It's just in general, you know, we do have a lot of things

- Q. And in that instance if I was Hydro and I was looking at needing to replace my VHF system, leaving everything else to the side, I could try to hedge my risk on technical obsolescence by leasing systems as opposed to buying systems, correct?
- A. Yes, that's a standard consideration that most people--a lot of companies look at, especially in high tech areas where things are changing rapidly.
 - Q. That by leasing a system or technology, whatever it is, that I'm now down loading the risk of technical obsolescence on whoever ultimately is the owner of that equipment?
 - A. That's correct. And you can structure those leases sometimes so that your leasing capability and functionality as opposed to leasing equipment and then as long as you, the consumer, get the services that you desire, you don't recall care how they accomplish it.
 - Q. And so, in the case of where ownership of a technology or a system is being put forward as an objective, as is the case in B-71, that's

Page 29 - Page 32

July	711, 2005 IVIU	nu-Pag	<u>e</u> 1	NL Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
	Page 3	33		Page 34
1	something that should be taken into account,	1		non cash items?
2	that the risk of technical obsolescence is	2	Α. `	Yes. But basically he's saying that the
3	coming with the ownership?	3	t	arget is to be internally financed.
4	A. Yes, sir.	4	Q. (Correct. So would the use of such an indicia-
5	Q. Mr. Roberts' testimony included reference to	5	-	well, let me ask you this question first.
6	using collars or financial indices for what an	6	I	Have you, in your travels, come across
7	appropriate level of a capital budget is. He	7	ι	utilities or companies in general using
8	was cross-examined on this point by counsel	8	S	similar indices to measure the pudency of its
9	for the Industrial Customers. And it's	9	C	overall capital budget?
10	actuallyMr. O'Reilly, it's at page 4 of Mr.	10	A. `	Yes. I think as a general rule of thumb most
11	Roberts' direct testimony. This is the	11	ι	utilities that I have been acquainted with
12	guideline that he refers to, Mr. Barreca.	12	C	over the years do consider being internally
13	Right there on line 1, the guideline that has	13	f	financed to be an objective. As Mr. Roberts
14	been used for several years is that the	14	ŗ	pointed out, it needs to be treated as a rule
15	capital program should not normally exceed	15	C	of thumb. There are other factors that you
16	cash flow from operations that consist	16	ŀ	have to consider, for instance, your past
17	primarily of net income depreciation and some	17	Ċ	depreciation rates, were they higher than they
18	other non cash items. Then the target for the	18	S	should be or lower than they should be. And
19	last couple of years has been to keep our	19	t	by should be I mean were they higher than what
20	capital expenditures to the level of	20	J	you eventually realized it should be. In
21	depreciation, which is 34 million for 2004.	21		other words, I made my economic lives, my
22	He described the depreciation expense being 34	22	C	depreciation lives, I guess at them that they
23	million and then that would be the bottom of	23		wereI saidI used a 12 year life and it
24	the range and then top end of the range would	24	t	turned out the life was actually 15. Well, I
25	be the net income depreciation and then some	25	V	would have been accruing depreciation more
	Page 3	35		Page 36
1	rapidly than I probably should have been. So	1		financing levels. A power utility does have
2	those things can influence the level of	2		technological change, as we saw in all these
3	depreciation, how fast you've been	3		telecommunication projects. The kind of
4	depreciating in the past. And so, you could	4	t	echnological change that I'm talking about
5	be in a situation where your current level of	5		would be technological change similar to what
6	depreciation probably should be higher or	6		telecommunication companies faced in the early
7	lower, and so that would influence whether or	7		90s where they had a metallic cable based
8	not you want tohow firm that target should	8		analog network and they had a move to a fibre
9	be. In addition, you have to look at growth.	9		optics digital network, and also going from
10	If you're in a growing economy requiring the	10		narrow band demand to broadband demand. This
11	additions of new plant, you would expect that	11		meant a major change in all of their
12	you would out spend your depreciation,	12		infrastructure or the vast majority of their
13	assuming your current depreciation level is	13		nfrastructure, and that put pressure on
14	appropriate and where it should be. Then you	14		capital budgeting in that they needed to spend
15	would expect that if I'm in a high growth	15		a lot of money. I do know that the telephone
16	area, that I need toin all likelihood, I	16		companies tried very hard to stay internally
17	would need to out spend my depreciation to	17		financed, but when you're faced with that, I
18	accommodate the new stuff, not just replace	18		don't know that you can. So there are factors
19	the imbedded stuff. And then I think the	19	-	you have to consider in dealing with that
20	third factor that comes into play in dealing	20	_	particular target, but in general, that is a
21	with that particular target had to do with	21		target that most utilities utilize, certainly
22	technological change. If you're in an	22		all the ones that I'm familiar with utilize,
23	industry that is facing a major technological	23		and they treat it as Mr. Roberts suggested, as
24	change, you may have to greatly exceed your	24		a rule of thumb.
125	current depreciation levels or your internal	25	\sim	So your avample of a dismutive technology

Q. So your example of a disruptive technology

current depreciation levels or your internal

July	11, 2003	1-1 6	age 14D Hydro 2004 Capital Dudget Application
	Page 37		Page 38
1	causing stranded assets is not something that	1	to use, a collar to use?
2	would necessarily imply (sic.) directly to	2	A. Yes. In the context at which he said it
3	Hydro except in sofar as that they do have a	3	should be considered, I would agree.
4	telecommunications part of their operations,	4	Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair.
5	for instance?	5	Thank you, Mr. Barreca.
6	A. Yes.	6	A. Thank you.
7	Q. I guess, too, that there's in the case of a	7	CHAIRMAN:
8	utility like Hydro, which is the main	8	Q. Thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Mr. Hutchings,
9	generator on the island, that sometimes	9	anything on redirect?
10	generation projects such as one that's about	10	MR. STEPHEN BARRECA RE-EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY HUTCHINGS,
11	to come on stream, Granite Canal or of such a	11	Q.C.
12	size, that that's going to bring them, from a	1	HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:
13	budgetary perspective, way offside of this	13	Q. Just a couple of points, Mr. Chair. Mr.
14	rule of thumb guideline?	14	Barreca, Mr. Kennedy was asking you about the
15	A. Absolutely.	15	VHF project and you indicated that the bulk of
16	Q. But generally, you would cotton to the idea of	16	
17	using financial indices of some sort in order	17	Would the timing of that project be
18	to be able to see whether the budget is coming	18	discretionary?
19	in at a reasonable level?	19	A. Yes. Yes, the timing would be discretionary.
20	A. Yes. I think it would beit certainly would	20	How you achievehow you achieve the objective
$\begin{vmatrix} 20 \\ 21 \end{vmatrix}$	be appropriate to incorporate those type of	21	would be discretionary in that you'd have to
22	indices into your decision making.	22	consider the alternative seeking the low cost
23	Q. And is the one that Hydro is using, as	23	or the most efficient alternative. I mean,
24	detailed by Mr. Roberts there at page 4 of his		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25	testimony, in your view, a reasonable indicia	24 25	that's a discretionary portion of it. But in
23		-	general, the project is somewhat non-
	Page 39	1	Page 40
1	discretionary in that if it needs to be done,	1	that generates or transmits electrical power
2	it's critical, we have to do it.	2	or is that a communication system?
3	Q. Okay. Mr. Kennedy was asking you also about	3	A. To my knowledge, it's a communication system.
4	the notion of the presumption of prudence and	4	Q. Yeah, that's what I thought. Thank you, sir.
5	so on, and you said that that was a concept, I	5	That's all I have, Mr. Chair.
6	think, that you had come across. Have you	6	CHAIRMAN:
7	dealt previously with capital budgeting in a	7	Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. Mr. Martin? Mr.
8	jurisdiction where the legislation required	8	Powell.
9	enforcement of the least cost alternative?	9	MR. STEPHEN BARRECA, CROSS-EXAMINATION BY COMMISSIONER
10	A. I don't think so. However, I do know that in	10	DONALD POWELL
11	some of the jurisdictions that I was involved	11	COMMISSIONER POWELL
12	with when I was working at Bell South we were	12	Q. I have a couple of comments. Thank you, Mr.
13	required, not by legislation, but by	13	Barreca. Obviously a person with quite a few
14	regulatory rules issued by the public service	14	expertise and skills. Interestedwhen legal
15	commissions to do the most economical. And	15	counsel was questioning our expertise in
16	so, that's somewhat related to what you're	16	communications and technology, I was smiling
17	talking about. But I haven't worked with a	17	to myself because my greatest fame to those
18	jurisdiction that I know of where it was	18	expertise is that I didn't buy a Beta, I
19	mandated that the least cost alternative be	19	bought a VHS. And I have friends of mine that
20	selected, at least not to my knowledge.	20	keep wondering whether I have some expertise
21	Q. Okay. And just getting back to one point that	21	thatit's just like trying to pick the stock
22	Ms. Greene was discussing with you, there was	22	market, I guess, in telecommunications. You
23	reference to the SCADA system which I believe	23	can get a whole lot of experts to tell you
24	Mr. Downton told us was supervisory control	24	where you should go and then after the fact
25	and data acquisition. Now, is that a system	25	you'll know exactly where you're going. My
	_	_	

Jul	ly 11, 2003 Multi	i-Page	***NL Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
	Page 41		Page 42
1	question, like, the issue on the communication	1	IRU's, I think, whether they existed, but from
2	thing, this is more of a communication issue	2	your perspective of the process in terms of
3	as opposed to a hydro electrical issue, is it	3	documentation?
4	not, the VHS (sic.) andthese things are more	4	A. Yes, sir. My principal point is a
5	common to the communication industry as	5	documentation issue. To be quite frank, I
6	opposed to the part of providingall the	6	don'tI can't make a judgment on any of these
7	tools of providing least cost electricity.	7	projects, whether they're right or wrong. My
8	But the VH system, they're more of a	8	main point is that in many of these projects
9	communication issue as opposed to -	9	that I looked at, I could not tell from the
10	A. Yes, I agree. I agree that they're more a	10	documentation if it was a good project or a
11	communication issue. But as you pointed out,	11	bad one. I could not tell. In some cases
12	they are integrated into the delivery of the	12	there was novery sketchy economic analysis.
13	power services.	13	And in some cases I thought they were throwing
14	Q. Obtaining a proper analysis of, from our	14	out terms and stuff, internet, integrated
15	perspective, the VHSVHF system, you would	15	systems or platforms, whatever, and all that
16	seek out people with expertise in	16	sounds wonderful, but where's the beef, you
17	telecommunication as opposed to experts in	17	know, where's the meat of it, why should I
18	hydroelectric?	18	approve this expenditure? And in some cases I
19	A. Yes, sir. I think it would certainly be	19	have very difficultI personally had
20	prudent to do that.	20	difficulty in trying to see if I was in your
21	(10:04 a.m.)	21	position, could I approve this or not. That
22	Q. The other area there reading through your	22	was my beef, was primarily documentation.
23	testimony, that I gather the question is more	23	Q. Also I think as legal counsel just mentioned,
24	of documentation rather than it's right or	24	that Hydro could have come in here and they
25	wrong or whether itit was some question the	25	could have laid down an awful lot of beef, to
	Page 43		Page 44
1	use your expression, and it probably only	1	A. Yes, just confuse the issue even more, yes.
2	would have confused the Panel more than it	2	What I was trying to suggest, with respect, I
3	would have helped. So based on your	3	was trying to suggest to the Board was that
4	experience, is thereand if Hydro is	4	there are a couple of things the Board could
5	anticipating that problem, you know, how much	5	do that would not necessarily overburden Hydro
1 _	2-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	1	antha Daond agreedally with a lat of detail

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

sizzle and how much beef you get, would there 6

be any group that Hydro could sent that plan off to come back and give the Board assurances

9 that that's the way to go or is this just one of those judgmental things that we rely on 10 11

their best effort and they've done their homework?

13 A. If I understand your question, you're saying is there a group that Hydro could send their -14

15 o. Yes.

7

8

12

A. - project proposal to that could then go and 16 17 evaluate -

Q. Yeah. As respect to the telecommunication 18 19 part and not the -

A. No, sir -20

21 Q. Or would you always have that problem? If we could bring in five different experts and we'd 22 get five different opinions and then we'd--23

faced with the dartboard mentality in the 24 sense of -25

or the Board, especially with a lot of detail and minutia, would be to establish some classification for budget items. And I used the Manitoba, I used their three classifications. I think Mr. Roberts, although he was answering a different question, he has suggested safety is number one. I believe next was legal and legislative--legal and regulatory compliance, followed by maintaining the operations of the business. I think the last one, although he never put a term on it, I think probably was more discretionary, something along those lines as far as classification. I think in and of itself just having the classification is going to improve the documentation. But we

could argument--augment that with one

handling new growth or movement of customers

additional clarification in that for some of

these items that are routine in nature, like

Page 41 - Page 44

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	•
	Page 45
1	from one area to another in the normal
2	replacement of the operations we wouldn'tthe
3	Board may not require an economic analysis,
4	but maybe a historical track record of
5	movement or growth versus capital
6	expenditures. For safety and maintaining
7	legal and regulatory compliance, you don't
8	have to have an economic analysis that tells
9	you you have to do it, because we know we have
10	to do it. The only thing you have to see is
11	some support for the least cost option that
12	they've selected. And then going down the
13	list to the last one, the discretionary type
14	expenditures where it's not necessary but it
15	does improve the efficiency of the operation
16	in some way, it's additional spending so give
17	us the economic justification for making the
18	additional spending. I think those two
19	things, by havingby subdividing the projects
20	into classifications and then trying to
21	outline the type of justification that the
22	Board would like to see for each
23	classification, that would, in my mind, it
24	would greatly enhance the process without
25	putting you in a position of having to go
	Page 47

through all the technical details or examine all the technical details and also allow you not to stray too far into micro managing Hydro's business, which I think would be a mistake. So I think that we can do something that would improve the process significantly without going to the extreme of seeing all the details and having to have consultants like myself hired to come out here and talk to you. It'd be better if you didn't have to do that, and I would hope that going forward you wouldn't have to.

Page 46

- Q. It's rare to find a consultant that's trying to talk himself out of a job. One other item there, you mentioned about adding value as an issue, I can't remember what context. When you used adding value, would that sort of be a coverall for increasing efficiency or -
- A. Yes, sir. In some way, shape or form you are adding value to the corporation by increasing efficiency or improving a process or providing a higher reliability or even providing more services, but in some way adding value to both the Company and the consumers of their services.

Page 47

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Getting back to our telecommunication which is--and the upgrading electric control centre and other IT initiatives that's in this budget, going back to my Beta/VHS, these are sort of decisions sometimes you got to go ahead a few years before you find out whether you've gone down the right path or not. And even then I probably get 100 tapes, another year, I'm not going to be able to play them anyway, so. By the end of the scheme of things, I probably did make the right decision. I should have waited 20 years and I would have been up to date. So, you're always going to have to make those decisions and hopefully if you fall into a hole, it's not too big, but given the market now from what you read and being informed, probably not the level that Hydro is, but low interest rate environment, right time, if you had to spend money beyond your depreciation model Mr. Roberts suggested would be the time, would appear to be the time to be doing this. The tech industry is in a bit of a valley in terms of--there seems to be more sellers or

Page 48 going to venture, you decided you have to make that decision, wouldn't this be the environment, taking the risk on the other side that you probably would get value at a lower cost than you may get, say, three or four years ago when tech was booming and interest rates are higher or should that matter?

A. Well, certainly, the interest rate, the timing of a discretionary project, the interest rate will impact that. I know myself I often did economic analysis that solely dealt with the timing of the discretionary project. Do I do it today, tomorrow, five years from now? And if the interest rate change, then the outcome of that analysis would change, moving the project either forward or backward in time. So, the interest rate certainly plays into the timing of discretionary projects. It's a little more difficult in dealing with the technological issue. Certain aspects of telecommunications, the market is certain depressed. There are indications that we're moving out of that, but it's certain depressed or has been for the last three years. However, even though the market for services

expertise out there looking for--if you're

	y 11, 2005 William	-1 age	11L Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
	Page 49		Page 50
1	has been depressed, the technologies have been	1	you're going to pay a price in service; you're
2	evolving just as rapidly during the depressed	2	going to pay a higher price in maintenance
3	period as they did prior to it. So, as far as	3	because the new technology always has bugs;
4	timing to take advantage of technological	4	you're going to pay a price in cost and other
5	issues, I don't know that this is any better	5	factors. So, you don't want to be on the
6	time than any other time. It's a tough one	6	bleeding edge, you don't want to be too far
7	that you have to deal with. I think, you	7	behind, but you want to buy the latest proven
8	know, the important considerations for a	8	technology, I think, is a general rule of
9	utility like Hydro, I think, is don't bet on	9	thumb.
10	proven technologies. Even to the point that	10 Q	Q. My VHS system cost me almost \$2,000.00. Thank
11	you might spend a little bit more. I would	11	you.
12	tend to lean toward getting the newest proven		A. I bought a camera that cost \$1,500.00, it's a
13	technology. And that technology should be in	13	very nice digital camera and the very next
14	service, should be operating at more than just	14	year it was a \$1,000.00 cheaper.
15	one or two places so that you are confident		2. That's all, Chair.
16	that what you buy, even though it may be		OSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. CHAIRMAN
17	obsolete five years from now, but that what		AIRMAN:
18	I'm buying is going to work and provide the		O. Okay, thank you, Mr. Powell. Mr. Barreca, in
19	functionality I need for the next 15 years or	19	relation to the plan of Hydro which is
20	whatever the life cycle is going to be. So, I	20	basically stated in B71 and the VHF and mobile
21	think it's a rule of thumb in a utility like	21	radio system. That is, I guess, primarily the
1	Hydro, you wouldn't want to get on the leading	22	reason you're here as opposed to the other
22	edge. We used to use a term, the bleeding		elements of this budget, would that be a fair
23	•	23	_
24 25	edge. If you want to be first with the latest and greatest, you're going to pay a price;	24 25 A	statement on my part? A. I don't know that. I was asked to consider
123	and greatest voli te going to hav a price	1/3 A	A. I GOILL KHOW THAT. I WAS ASKED TO CONSIDER
		25 11	
	Page 51	23 11	Page 52
1	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me	1	Page 52 this room?
1 2	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned.	1 2 A	Page 52 this room? A. No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication
1	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even	1 2 A	Page 52 this room? A. No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers,
1 2 3 4	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to	1 2 A 3 4	Page 52 this room? A. No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me.
1 2 3	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility	1 2 A	Page 52 this room? A. No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles
1 2 3 4	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to	1 2 A 3 4	Page 52 this room? A. No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other
1 2 3 4 5	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back	1 2 A 3 4 5	Page 52 this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So,
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't	1 2 A 3 4 5 6	Page 52 this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all.	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7	this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.)	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject,	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this room? A. No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have any comment in respect of the age of the	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole thing. Certainly you had need to take a look
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have any comment in respect of the age of the system that Hydro has in place right now and	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole thing. Certainly you had need to take a look at that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have any comment in respect of the age of the system that Hydro has in place right now and the condition of it? Have you any familiarity	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this room? A. No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole thing. Certainly you had need to take a look at that. D. And when you talk about and this, I think, was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have any comment in respect of the age of the system that Hydro has in place right now and the condition of it? Have you any familiarity with that at all?	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this room? A. No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole thing. Certainly you had need to take a look at that. And when you talk about and this, I think, was in response to a question on re-direct by Mr.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have any comment in respect of the age of the system that Hydro has in place right now and the condition of it? Have you any familiarity with that at all? A. Yes and no, I'm not that familiar with VHS,	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q	this room? A. No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole thing. Certainly you had need to take a look at that. D. And when you talk about and this, I think, was in response to a question on re-direct by Mr. Hutchings, that timing would be discretionary
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have any comment in respect of the age of the system that Hydro has in place right now and the condition of it? Have you any familiarity with that at all? A. Yes and no, I'm not that familiar with VHS, mobile radio systems.	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q 17	this room? A. No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole thing. Certainly you had need to take a look at that. D. And when you talk about and this, I think, was in response to a question on re-direct by Mr. Hutchings, that timing would be discretionary in relation to this project. What did you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have any comment in respect of the age of the system that Hydro has in place right now and the condition of it? Have you any familiarity with that at all? A. Yes and no, I'm not that familiar with VHS, mobile radio systems. Q. But you're only familiar with respect to the	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q 17 18 19 20	this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole thing. Certainly you had need to take a look at that. And when you talk about and this, I think, was in response to a question on re-direct by Mr. Hutchings, that timing would be discretionary in relation to this project. What did you mean by that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have any comment in respect of the age of the system that Hydro has in place right now and the condition of it? Have you any familiarity with that at all? A. Yes and no, I'm not that familiar with VHS, mobile radio systems.	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q 17 18 19 20	this room? A. No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole thing. Certainly you had need to take a look at that. And when you talk about and this, I think, was in response to a question on re-direct by Mr. Hutchings, that timing would be discretionary in relation to this project. What did you mean by that? What I meant was that we had, in my
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have any comment in respect of the age of the system that Hydro has in place right now and the condition of it? Have you any familiarity with that at all? A. Yes and no, I'm not that familiar with VHS, mobile radio systems. Q. But you're only familiar with respect to the record that we have, the evidence that's been	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q 17 18 19 20	this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole thing. Certainly you had need to take a look at that. And when you talk about and this, I think, was in response to a question on re-direct by Mr. Hutchings, that timing would be discretionary in relation to this project. What did you mean by that? What I meant was that we had, in my discussions, questioning, earlier I had
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have any comment in respect of the age of the system that Hydro has in place right now and the condition of it? Have you any familiarity with that at all? A. Yes and no, I'm not that familiar with VHS, mobile radio systems. Q. But you're only familiar with respect to the	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q 17 18 19 20 21 A	this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole thing. Certainly you had need to take a look at that. And when you talk about and this, I think, was in response to a question on re-direct by Mr. Hutchings, that timing would be discretionary in relation to this project. What did you mean by that? What I meant was that we had, in my discussions, questioning, earlier I had conceded that it appears this is not a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have any comment in respect of the age of the system that Hydro has in place right now and the condition of it? Have you any familiarity with that at all? A. Yes and no, I'm not that familiar with VHS, mobile radio systems. Q. But you're only familiar with respect to the record that we have, the evidence that's been A. Yes, I am. Q. Yes, you haven't done any examination of the	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q 17 18 19 20 21 A 22	this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole thing. Certainly you had need to take a look at that. And when you talk about and this, I think, was in response to a question on re-direct by Mr. Hutchings, that timing would be discretionary in relation to this project. What did you mean by that? What I meant was that we had, in my discussions, questioning, earlier I had conceded that it appears this is not a discretionary project in that it needs to be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have any comment in respect of the age of the system that Hydro has in place right now and the condition of it? Have you any familiarity with that at all? A. Yes and no, I'm not that familiar with VHS, mobile radio systems. Q. But you're only familiar with respect to the record that we have, the evidence that's been	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q 17 18 19 20 21 A 22	this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole thing. Certainly you had need to take a look at that. And when you talk about and this, I think, was in response to a question on re-direct by Mr. Hutchings, that timing would be discretionary in relation to this project. What did you mean by that? What I meant was that we had, in my discussions, questioning, earlier I had
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 51 all the IS&T projects and when they gave me the material, the VHS wasn't even mentioned. As a matter of fact, I was hesitant to even take the assignment, told them they needed to go find a consultant with more utility experience than myself, but I did agree to look it over, over a weekend, and respond back to them on the following Monday. And I don't recall the VHS project being mentioned at all. (10:19 a.m.) Q. Okay. Well then, that we're on the subject, in relation to the project and bearing in mind what you're expertise has been, do you have any comment in respect of the age of the system that Hydro has in place right now and the condition of it? Have you any familiarity with that at all? A. Yes and no, I'm not that familiar with VHS, mobile radio systems. Q. But you're only familiar with respect to the record that we have, the evidence that's been A. Yes, I am.	1 2 A 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q 17 18 19 20 21 A 22 23	this room? No sir, I haven't. It's a telecommunication system with switching equipment, controllers, repeaters. It's not totally foreign to me. You'd be surprised how common the life cycles are between this type of equipment and other types of telecommunication equipment. So, insofar as the age, the equipment is aged, there's no doubt about it. It's near at its average life expectancy. As I've noted, that doesn't necessarily mean that you need to replace the whole thing, but then it doesn't mean that you don't need to replace the whole thing. Certainly you had need to take a look at that. And when you talk about and this, I think, was in response to a question on re-direct by Mr. Hutchings, that timing would be discretionary in relation to this project. What did you mean by that? What I meant was that we had, in my discussions, questioning, earlier I had conceded that it appears this is not a

<u>Jul</u>	y 11, 2003 Mult	i-P	age [™] NL Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
	Page 53		Page 54
1	is discretionary in the sense of, do I need to	1	the components that are defective now and
2	replace the whole thing now. Do I need to	2	possibly defer replacement of other components
3	replace the switching controllers, one or two	3	until you had an indication that they needed
4	repeaters now or do I need to replace the	4	to be replaced, however long into the future
5	whole thing now or maybe not do nothing now	5	
6	and replace the whole thing in 2005. That's	6	I do have some concerns about the whole thing
7	what I meant by the timing is somewhat	7	now. I wasn't convinced in reading it that
8	discretionary.	8	they had made a case, a strong case for
9	Q. So, Hydro has determined, in their judgment	9	replacing it all now. I just don't know. It
10	that the system should be replaced now. Do	10	may be that that is what needs to be done, I
11	you have any comment on that decision by	11	just don't know.
12	Hydro?	12	Q. Okay. Thank you, Mr. Barreca.
13	A. I guess my concern would deal with replacing	13	A. Thank you, sir.
14	all the repeater equipment, even though the	14	Q. Ms. Greene, any questions arising?
15	repeaters are near the end of their or at the	15	GREENE, Q.C.:
16	end of the average life, that doesn't	16	Q. No, Mr. Chair. Thank you.
17	necessarily mean that many of those repeaters	17	CHAIRMAN:
18	could not provide adequate functional service	18	Q. Mr. Hayes?
19	for another ten years. If you're going to	19	MR. HAYES:
20	totally change the architectures, as they're	20	Q. No, Mr. Chair.
21	suggesting may be done, and it forces you to	21	CHAIRMAN:
22	replace all the repeaters, then you're	22	Q. Mr. Kennedy?
23	spending all of the money up front. If you	23	MR. KENNEDY:
24	were to maintain the same or similar	24	
25	architecture, you could effectively replace	25	CHAIRMAN:
	Page 55		Page 56
1	Q. Mr. Hutchings?	1	of Mr. Reeves and Mr. Martin, both of them are
2	MR. HUTCHINGS:	2	here?
3	Q. I have nothing further, thank you, Mr.	3	GREENE, Q.C.:
4	Chairman.	4	Q. Yes.
5	CHAIRMAN:	5	CHAIRMAN:
6	Q. Thank you, Mr. Barreca.	6	
7	A. Thank you for allowing me to speak before that	7	
8	Board.	8	1 3 3
9	Q. We appreciate your testimony and it's been	9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10	very informative and very enlightening and	10	\mathcal{E} 1
11	certainly gave us a lot of food for thought.	11	GREENE, Q.C.:
12	A. Thank you, sir.	12	
13	Q. Thank you.		CHAIRMAN:
14	A. I hope I get to come back here perhaps under a	14	
15	better circumstance.		MR. KENNEDY:
16	Q. Thank you. If you stay around for the rest of	16	
17	the week, you might see the caplin rolling	17	1
18	down in Middle Cove. That's an experience in		CHAIRMAN:
19	itself.	19	
1	MS. HENLEY ANDREWS:	20	· ·
21	Q. And that much more fog.	21	
1	CHAIRMAN:		GREENE, Q.C.:
23	Q. That's right. It's 10:25, a good place to	23	-
24	probably do some kind of assessment of where		CHAIRMAN:
25	we are. You have a panel to call consisting	25	Q. Thank you. 15 minutes.

77	Tuge 172 Hydro 2001 Capital Bauget Hypheation
Page 57	Page 58
1 (BREAK - 10:25 A.M.)	the isolated diesel plants.
2 (RESUME - 10:44 a.m.)	2 Q. How long have you been in your current
3 CHAIRMAN:	3 position?
4 Q. Okay, Ms. Greene, are you ready to proceed?	4 A. I've been in my current position approximately
5 I'll swear in the panel.	5 eight years.
6 MR. FRED MARTIN (SWORN)	6 Q. How long have you been with Hydro?
7 MR. DAVID REEVES (SWORN)	7 A. I've been with Hydro in excess of thirty-one
8 CHAIRMAN:	8 years.
9 Q. Thank you. Ms. Greene.	9 Q. And what positions have you held prior to your
10 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MAUREEN GREENE, Q.C.	10 current position?
11 GREENE, Q.C.:	11 A. Back in 1972, when I joined Hydro, I was a
12 Q. Thank you. Mr. Reeves, what is your current	graduate engineer in a two-year training
position with Hydro and what are the	program. I moved to Bay D'Espoir where I
responsibilities of that position?	eventually became the plant superintendent,
15 MR. REEVES:	which is the equivalent to manager today,
16 A. My current position with Hydro is the Vice-	where I had responsibility for hydro
president of Transmission and Rural	generation. In 1985, I went to Churchill
Operations. I have responsibility for the	Falls as a vice-president of operations and
operations, the engineering and the corporate	engineering. And in 1991, I moved back to St.
20 environment as well. Under operations, I have	John's as the vice-president of engineering
21 responsibility for the three regions which	21 and construction, and other duties. And in
span the full province, right from on the	22 1995, I became in my current position.
23 island and in Labrador, and they have	23 Q. And, Mr. Reeves, you've appeared before this
responsibility for the transmission lines, the distribution lines, the standby generation and	Board on a number of occasions? Is that correct?
Page 59	Page 60
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital	Page 60 1 also responsible for revenue metering
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate	Page 60 1 also responsible for revenue metering 2 activities and corporate drafting services.
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application.	Page 60 1 also responsible for revenue metering 2 activities and corporate drafting services. 3 Q. How long have you been in your current
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your	Page 60 1 also responsible for revenue metering 2 activities and corporate drafting services. 3 Q. How long have you been in your current 4 position?
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application.	Page 60 1 also responsible for revenue metering 2 activities and corporate drafting services. 3 Q. How long have you been in your current
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your	Page 60 1 also responsible for revenue metering 2 activities and corporate drafting services. 3 Q. How long have you been in your current 4 position? 5 A. I've been the Director of Engineering for 6 seven and a half years.
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes.	Page 60 1 also responsible for revenue metering 2 activities and corporate drafting services. 3 Q. How long have you been in your current 4 position? 5 A. I've been the Director of Engineering for
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro?	Page 60 1 also responsible for revenue metering 2 activities and corporate drafting services. 3 Q. How long have you been in your current 4 position? 5 A. I've been the Director of Engineering for 6 seven and a half years.
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes.	Page 60 1 also responsible for revenue metering 2 activities and corporate drafting services. 3 Q. How long have you been in your current 4 position? 5 A. I've been the Director of Engineering for 6 seven and a half years. 7 Q. How long have you been with Hydro?
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your -	Page 60 1 also responsible for revenue metering 2 activities and corporate drafting services. 3 Q. How long have you been in your current 4 position? 5 A. I've been the Director of Engineering for 6 seven and a half years. 7 Q. How long have you been with Hydro? 8 A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years.
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your - 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring	Page 60 1 also responsible for revenue metering 2 activities and corporate drafting services. 3 Q. How long have you been in your current 4 position? 5 A. I've been the Director of Engineering for 6 seven and a half years. 7 Q. How long have you been with Hydro? 8 A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. 9 Q. And what positions have you held prior to your
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your - 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July.	Page 60 1 also responsible for revenue metering 2 activities and corporate drafting services. 3 Q. How long have you been in your current 4 position? 5 A. I've been the Director of Engineering for 6 seven and a half years. 7 Q. How long have you been with Hydro? 8 A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. 9 Q. And what positions have you held prior to your 10 current position?
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your - 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July. 11 Q. And in fact, agreed to extend for this hearing	Page 60 1 also responsible for revenue metering 2 activities and corporate drafting services. 3 Q. How long have you been in your current 4 position? 5 A. I've been the Director of Engineering for 6 seven and a half years. 7 Q. How long have you been with Hydro? 8 A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. 9 Q. And what positions have you held prior to your 10 current position? 11 A. I started as plant engineer in Bay D'Espoir in
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your - 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July. 11 Q. And in fact, agreed to extend for this hearing 12 at my request.	Page 60 also responsible for revenue metering activities and corporate drafting services. Q. How long have you been in your current position? A. I've been the Director of Engineering for seven and a half years. Q. How long have you been with Hydro? A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. Q. And what positions have you held prior to your current position? A. I started as plant engineer in Bay D'Espoir in 1971. From there I went to the Protection and
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your - 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July. 11 Q. And in fact, agreed to extend for this hearing 12 at my request. 13 A. Yes. I was debating whether it was June, but	also responsible for revenue metering activities and corporate drafting services. Q. How long have you been in your current position? A. I've been the Director of Engineering for seven and a half years. Q. How long have you been with Hydro? A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. Q. And what positions have you held prior to your current position? A. I started as plant engineer in Bay D'Espoir in 1971. From there I went to the Protection and Control Department in Bishop Falls. From
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your - 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July. 11 Q. And in fact, agreed to extend for this hearing 12 at my request. 13 A. Yes. I was debating whether it was June, but 14 I extended to July. 15 Q. When the hearing got postponed. Mr. Martin,	also responsible for revenue metering activities and corporate drafting services. Q. How long have you been in your current position? A. I've been the Director of Engineering for seven and a half years. Q. How long have you been with Hydro? A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. Q. And what positions have you held prior to your current position? A. I started as plant engineer in Bay D'Espoir in 1971. From there I went to the Protection and Control Department in Bishop Falls. From there I became plant engineer at the Holyrood Thermal Generating Station. I've been the
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your - 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July. 11 Q. And in fact, agreed to extend for this hearing 12 at my request. 13 A. Yes. I was debating whether it was June, but 14 I extended to July. 15 Q. When the hearing got postponed. Mr. Martin,	also responsible for revenue metering activities and corporate drafting services. Q. How long have you been in your current position? A. I've been the Director of Engineering for seven and a half years. Q. How long have you been with Hydro? A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. Q. And what positions have you held prior to your current position? A. I started as plant engineer in Bay D'Espoir in 1971. From there I went to the Protection and Control Department in Bishop Falls. From there I became plant engineer at the Holyrood Thermal Generating Station. I've been the Senior Protection and Control Engineer in both
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your - 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July. 11 Q. And in fact, agreed to extend for this hearing 12 at my request. 13 A. Yes. I was debating whether it was June, but 14 I extended to July. 15 Q. When the hearing got postponed. Mr. Martin, 16 what is your current position with Hydro?	also responsible for revenue metering activities and corporate drafting services. Q. How long have you been in your current position? A. I've been the Director of Engineering for seven and a half years. Q. How long have you been with Hydro? A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. Q. And what positions have you held prior to your current position? A. I started as plant engineer in Bay D'Espoir in 1971. From there I went to the Protection and Control Department in Bishop Falls. From there I became plant engineer at the Holyrood Thermal Generating Station. I've been the Senior Protection and Control Engineer in both
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your - 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July. 11 Q. And in fact, agreed to extend for this hearing 12 at my request. 13 A. Yes. I was debating whether it was June, but 14 I extended to July. 15 Q. When the hearing got postponed. Mr. Martin, 16 what is your current position with Hydro? 17 MR. MARTIN:	also responsible for revenue metering activities and corporate drafting services. Q. How long have you been in your current position? A. I've been the Director of Engineering for seven and a half years. Q. How long have you been with Hydro? A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. Q. And what positions have you held prior to your current position? A. I started as plant engineer in Bay D'Espoir in 1971. From there I went to the Protection and Control Department in Bishop Falls. From there I became plant engineer at the Holyrood Thermal Generating Station. I've been the Senior Protection and Control Engineer in both the operations and engineering divisions. In 1988, I became the manager of telecontrol, and
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your - 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July. 11 Q. And in fact, agreed to extend for this hearing 12 at my request. 13 A. Yes. I was debating whether it was June, but 14 I extended to July. 15 Q. When the hearing got postponed. Mr. Martin, 16 what is your current position with Hydro? 17 MR. MARTIN: 18 A. I am currently the Director of Engineering and 19 Transmission and Rural Operations.	also responsible for revenue metering activities and corporate drafting services. Q. How long have you been in your current position? A. I've been the Director of Engineering for seven and a half years. Q. How long have you been with Hydro? A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. Q. And what positions have you held prior to your current position? A. I started as plant engineer in Bay D'Espoir in 1971. From there I went to the Protection and Control Department in Bishop Falls. From there I became plant engineer at the Holyrood Thermal Generating Station. I've been the Senior Protection and Control Engineer in both the operations and engineering divisions. In 1988, I became the manager of telecontrol, and in November, 1995, I took the position of
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your - 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July. 11 Q. And in fact, agreed to extend for this hearing 12 at my request. 13 A. Yes. I was debating whether it was June, but 14 I extended to July. 15 Q. When the hearing got postponed. Mr. Martin, 16 what is your current position with Hydro? 17 MR. MARTIN: 18 A. I am currently the Director of Engineering and 19 Transmission and Rural Operations. 20 Q. And what are the responsibilities of that	also responsible for revenue metering activities and corporate drafting services. Q. How long have you been in your current position? A. I've been the Director of Engineering for seven and a half years. Q. How long have you been with Hydro? A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. Q. And what positions have you held prior to your current position? A. I started as plant engineer in Bay D'Espoir in 1971. From there I went to the Protection and Control Department in Bishop Falls. From there I became plant engineer at the Holyrood Thermal Generating Station. I've been the Senior Protection and Control Engineer in both the operations and engineering divisions. In 1988, I became the manager of telecontrol, and in November, 1995, I took the position of Director of Engineering.
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your - 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July. 11 Q. And in fact, agreed to extend for this hearing 12 at my request. 13 A. Yes. I was debating whether it was June, but 14 I extended to July. 15 Q. When the hearing got postponed. Mr. Martin, 16 what is your current position with Hydro? 17 MR. MARTIN: 18 A. I am currently the Director of Engineering and 19 Transmission and Rural Operations. 20 Q. And what are the responsibilities of that 21 position?	also responsible for revenue metering activities and corporate drafting services. Q. How long have you been in your current position? A. I've been the Director of Engineering for seven and a half years. Q. How long have you been with Hydro? A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. Q. And what positions have you held prior to your current position? A. I started as plant engineer in Bay D'Espoir in 1971. From there I went to the Protection and Control Department in Bishop Falls. From there I became plant engineer at the Holyrood Thermal Generating Station. I've been the Senior Protection and Control Engineer in both the operations and engineering divisions. In 1988, I became the manager of telecontrol, and in November, 1995, I took the position of Director of Engineering. Q. And in August 1 of this year, you will assume,
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your- 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July. 11 Q. And in fact, agreed to extend for this hearing 12 at my request. 13 A. Yes. I was debating whether it was June, but 14 I extended to July. 15 Q. When the hearing got postponed. Mr. Martin, 16 what is your current position with Hydro? 17 MR. MARTIN: 18 A. I am currently the Director of Engineering and 19 Transmission and Rural Operations. 20 Q. And what are the responsibilities of that 21 position? 22 A. My group is responsible for the design,	also responsible for revenue metering activities and corporate drafting services. Q. How long have you been in your current position? A. I've been the Director of Engineering for seven and a half years. Q. How long have you been with Hydro? A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. Q. And what positions have you held prior to your current position? A. I started as plant engineer in Bay D'Espoir in 1971. From there I went to the Protection and Control Department in Bishop Falls. From there I became plant engineer at the Holyrood Thermal Generating Station. I've been the Senior Protection and Control Engineer in both the operations and engineering divisions. In 1988, I became the manager of telecontrol, and in November, 1995, I took the position of Director of Engineering. Q. And in August 1 of this year, you will assume, be promoted to Mr. Reeves' current position?
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your - 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July. 11 Q. And in fact, agreed to extend for this hearing 12 at my request. 13 A. Yes. I was debating whether it was June, but 14 I extended to July. 15 Q. When the hearing got postponed. Mr. Martin, 16 what is your current position with Hydro? 17 MR. MARTIN: 18 A. I am currently the Director of Engineering and 19 Transmission and Rural Operations. 20 Q. And what are the responsibilities of that 21 position? 22 A. My group is responsible for the design, 23 construction, and ongoing technical support of	also responsible for revenue metering activities and corporate drafting services. Q. How long have you been in your current position? A. I've been the Director of Engineering for seven and a half years. Q. How long have you been with Hydro? A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. Q. And what positions have you held prior to your current position? A. I started as plant engineer in Bay D'Espoir in 1971. From there I went to the Protection and Control Department in Bishop Falls. From there I became plant engineer at the Holyrood Thermal Generating Station. I've been the Senior Protection and Control Engineer in both the operations and engineering divisions. In 1988, I became the manager of telecontrol, and in November, 1995, I took the position of Director of Engineering. Q. And in August 1 of this year, you will assume, be promoted to Mr. Reeves' current position? Is that correct?
Page 59 1 A. That's correct. For a number of Capital 2 hearings and also for the last General Rate 3 Application. 4 Q. And I understand unfortunately this'll be your 5 last appearance before the Board, at least for 6 Hydro? 7 A. That's correct, yes. 8 Q. And that is because you've submitted your- 9 A. I've submitted my resignation and I'm retiring 10 the end of July. 11 Q. And in fact, agreed to extend for this hearing 12 at my request. 13 A. Yes. I was debating whether it was June, but 14 I extended to July. 15 Q. When the hearing got postponed. Mr. Martin, 16 what is your current position with Hydro? 17 MR. MARTIN: 18 A. I am currently the Director of Engineering and 19 Transmission and Rural Operations. 20 Q. And what are the responsibilities of that 21 position? 22 A. My group is responsible for the design,	also responsible for revenue metering activities and corporate drafting services. Q. How long have you been in your current position? A. I've been the Director of Engineering for seven and a half years. Q. How long have you been with Hydro? A. I've been with Hydro almost twenty-nine years. Q. And what positions have you held prior to your current position? A. I started as plant engineer in Bay D'Espoir in 1971. From there I went to the Protection and Control Department in Bishop Falls. From there I became plant engineer at the Holyrood Thermal Generating Station. I've been the Senior Protection and Control Engineer in both the operations and engineering divisions. In 1988, I became the manager of telecontrol, and in November, 1995, I took the position of Director of Engineering. Q. And in August 1 of this year, you will assume, be promoted to Mr. Reeves' current position?

July	7 11, 2003 Mg	ulti-Paş	ge TM NL Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
	Page	61	Page 62
1	A. I hope so.	1	heading are you responsible for on page A-3,
2	Q. Mr. Reeves, specifically looking at the 2004	2	Mr. Reeves?
3	Capital Budget, Mr. O'Reilly, if we could	3	A. I'm partially responsible under the heading of
4	bring up page A-1 on the screen, please. On	4	administrative, the \$2.3 million. Vehicles is
5	page A-1, there's a high level summary of the	5	a portion of that of \$2.2 million.
6	2004 Capital Budget. Mr. Reeves, could you	6	Q. Mr. Reeves, in section B to the Application,
7	indicate what are the areas of responsibility	7	project justifications are provided for
8	shown on page A-1 that you are responsible	8	projects over \$50,000 that are in the areas of
9	for?	9	responsibility that we just reviewed. Were
10 N	MR. REEVES:	10	those project justifications prepared under
11	A. I have responsibility for the transmission and	11	your direction?
12	rural operations, a budget of \$12.1 million in	12	A. Yes, they were.
13	2004. Also, under general properties, it's	13	Q. And do you accept these as evidence for the
14	not broken out here, but it will be later, I	14	purposes of the hearing?
15	have responsibility for the vehicles of \$2. 2	15	A. Yes, I do.
16	million of the \$16.2 million.	16	Q. Pre-filed evidence was filed for the
17	Q. Now if we turn to page A-2 of the Application,	17	transmission and rural operations panel in May
18	is it correct, Mr. Reeves, that you are	18	of 2003. Do you accept that as your evidence
19	responsible for all the headings shown under	19	for the purpose of this hearing, Mr. Reeves?
20	the main heading of Transmission and Rural	20	A. Yes, I do.
21	Operations?	21	Q. Mr. Martin, were you involved in the project
22	A. That's correct.	22	justifications provided in Section B of the
23	Q. Totally \$12.1 million, \$12.2 million?	23	Application for those projects within
24	A. That's correct, yes.	24	transmission and rural operations?
25	Q. Now if we could turn to page A-3? What	25 N	л. MARTIN:
	Page	63	Page 64
1	A. Yes, I was.	1	Director of Engineering. It is reviewed at
2	Q. And do you accept those as your evidence for	2	that point in time and the information is then
3	the purpose of this hearing?	3	consolidated and it is reviewed by myself and
4	A. Yes, I do.	4	our directors in TRO, and we go through all of
5	Q. And similarly, with respect to the pre-filed	5	the projects to determine which ones we will
6	evidence, was this prepared with your input	6	bring to management. These are all then
7	and direction?	7	consolidated as part of the Hydro budget and
8	A. It was.	8	it is presented to management and I, along
9	Q. And do you accept this evidence as your	9	with my staff, support, justify these to
10	evidence for the purposes of the hearing?	10	management, and as I said a second ago, these
11	A. I do.	11	are based on safety, environmental,
12	Q. Mr. Reeves, I wonder if you could briefly	12	reliability and possibly cost effectiveness,
13	outline what is your role as a vice-president	13	if there are any that apply.
14	of transmission and rural operations in the	14	Q. And once the budget is approved, what will be
15	Capital Budget process at Hydro, up to the	15	your role?
16	approval stage and then after, once it's	16	A. Our role, once the budget is approved, is to
17	approved by this Board?	17	ensure that these projects are implemented as
18 N	MR. REEVES:	18	they are recommended and that the dollars are

19 A. The Capital Budget process starts in the regions and in engineering and also in 20 planning with respect to our projects. The 21 22 projects are developed either by asset 23 managers or engineers for improvements related 24 to reliability, safety, and they bring forward

those to their regional managers or to the

Q. And Mr. Martin, as director of engineering, 20 21 what role did you play in the preparation of 22 the 2004 Capital Budget? 23 MR. MARTIN:

spent accordingly as we're approved.

19

24 A. In addition to, as Mr. Reeves said, developing 25 some of the actual proposals themselves, my

13

14

15

16

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Page 65 group is responsible for preparing the Capital 1 Cost estimates, the cash flow schedules and so 2 on, as well as looking at any potential 3 alternative there may have been to the 4 project. I am then responsible with the 5 review of the overall budget package with the 6 7 regional managers and Mr. Reeves prior to it going to the management committee for 8 approval. 9 10 Q. Turning now then to page A-6 please of the 11

- Q. Turning now then to page A-6 please of the Capital Budget application, Mr. O'Reilly. There are two projects there under transmission. The first, upgrade TL-214 in an amount requested for 2004 of \$2.8 million. I wonder, Mr. Martin, if you could give a brief overview of that project please?
- A. Yes. This is a project that we intend to 17 undertake to resolve significant problems that 18 we've assessed with transmission line TL-214. 19 It's a 138 kV line that goes from Bottom Brook 20 Terminal Station to the Doyles, Port aux 21 Basque area. An assessment that was completed 22 in 2002 indicated there were problems with the 23 original design because of the criteria that 24 had been used. This project will resolve 25

Page 66 those problems by installing mid-span structures, looking at putting in extra creep

- insulators in areas where we anticipate salt
 contamination and replacing the CLB insulators
- 5 that we've had a universal problem with in the
- electrical utility industry because of thecement growth problem.
- Q. The second project, under the same heading, is replace insulators on TL-233 in the amount of \$1 million for 2004. Could you please briefly
- describe that project, Mr. Martin?
- 12 A. This is again a project to address the
 13 insulator growth problem that we've
 14 experienced with CLB insulators. It's the
 15 second last of our 230 kV circuits that have
 16 these insulators installed on them, and it's
- our intention to replace those next year under this Capital Budget.
- 19 Q. Turning now to page A-7 of the Application, 20 under the heading of Distribution, the first 21 project there is provide service extensions in 22 the amount of \$1.6 million for 2004. Mr.
- Reeves, could you please briefly outline what this project is?
- this project is?
 MR. REEVES:

5

1

2

Page 67

- A. Yes, this is a recurring project that we've had in our budget forever, I guess, it's to look after the low growth that we have in our rural systems. It's for new customers, service extensions and street lighting.
- Q. The next one there is upgrade distribution systems in the amount of \$1.5 million for 2004. Is this a similar type project to the one you just described on service extensions?
- A. That's correct. This is again a recurring one 10 and it's to look after the replacement of 11 equipment that we find to be defective during 12 our maintenance inspections, 13 deteriorated poles, damaged conductors. It's 14 also used after say lightning storms to 15 replace transformers which are abnormally--16 sorry, which are replaced due to higher than 17 normal failure rates.
- normal failure rates.

 Q. The next project there under distribution is pole replacement of just under a million dollars for next year, in 2004. Mr. Martin, could you describe that project please?

 MR. MARTIN:
- A. Yes. This is a project that's intended to replace approximately 250 distribution poles

- on two of our distribution systems, namely at Bottom Waters and the St. Anthony system.
- These have been identified through our
- 4 preventative maintenance program as requiring
 - replacement next year, and that's what that
- 6 particular budget proposal covers.
- Q. The last project on that page that I'd like toask you about is the next one, insulator
- 9 replacement for \$945,000 for 2004. Mr.
- Martin, could you describe that project please?
- 12 A. Yes. Again, this is a project that's intended 13 to replace the CLB problem insulators that we 14 have on three distribution systems, namely at
- Bottom Brook, Fleur de Lys and South Brook.
- Q. If we could now please turn to page A-10 of
 the Application? Under the heading of
- administrative, there are two projects
- described as replace vehicles, one for 2003 and one for 2004. Mr. Reeves, could you
- 21 please give an overview of the vehicle
- replacement program as described there?
- 23 MR. REEVES:
- A. Yes. First of all, I guess, what we call 25 2003, this was presented to the Board last

Page 68

Page 69 1 year and it was to look after expenditure in 2 2003, this year, for the vehicles that we 3 could tender and purchase in this year. It 4 was also to look after the vehicles that we 5 would tender this year, but because of long delivery times, could not be received until 7 next year. So that's the first one. The 9 item which is titled 2004 is the same 10 principle, but what we have in 2004 is the 11 vehicles that we 21 ones that we can tender next year and to buy next year, and the second part of that is in 14 2005 is for the longer delivery vehicles which 15 we will tender for next year and not have 16 delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because of long delivery times, you have to make a commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, 25 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 10 2000 and six percent in 2001 as defective? Is 11 were a few questions on a page of the insulators. 4 mR MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 1200 as defective? Is 11 were a few questions on 12 failure rates of individual insulators and 12 we're trying to be proactive here to rectify a 12 massembly lines and that type of vehicle. 4 Canmination of the panel. 5 CHAIRMAN: 4 C. CHAIRMAN: 4 C. CHAIRMAN: 4 C. CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. Okay. That concludes my direct examination of the panel. 5 CHAIRMAN: 4 C. CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. CHank Paye. 9 (D. Mar. HAYES: 11 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 12 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 14
2 2 assembly lines and that type of vehicle. 3 could tender and purchase in this year. It 4 was also to look after the vehicles that we 5 would tender this year, but because of long 6 delivery times, could not be received until 7 next year. So that's the portion in 2004 of 8 \$1.1 million. So that's the first one. The 9 item which is titled 2004 is the same 10 principle, but what we have in 2004 is the 11 vehicles that we plan to buy next year, the 12 ones that we can tender next year and to buy 13 next year, and the second part of that is in 14 2005 is for the longer delivery vehicles which 15 we will tender for next year and not have 16 delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because 19 of long delivery times, you have to make a 20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 4 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles. Page 71 1 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. Okay. Thank you. Mr. Hutchings or Ms. Henley 10 Andrews? 11 Hutchings, Q.C.: 11 Hutchings, Q.C.: 11 Hutchings, Q.C.: 12 Q. Good morning. 12 A. Good morning. 13 MR. MARTIN: 14 Last couple of projects involving vehicles 15 that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 16 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 19 Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Voltage activity, you could have a flash over 26 of the line. 27 Okay. Thank you. Mr. Hutchings or Ms. Henley 28 A. Therefore next year and not have 29 delivery until the following year. 29 (Q. Odo domorning) 20 Good morning. 21 William Mr. Martin probably spoke to this 21 voltage activity, you could have a flash over 22 of the line. 23 A. Fight. 24 A. Good morning. 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles. 26 (A. I'm sure there was incidents that happene
3 could tender and purchase in this year. It 4 was also to look after the vehicles that we 5 would tender this year, but because of long 6 delivery times, could not be received until 7 next year. So that's the portion in 2004 of 8 \$1.1 million. So that's the first one. The 9 item which is titled 2004 is the 10 principle, but what we have in 2004 is the 11 vehicles that we plan to buy next year, the 12 ones that we can tender next year and to buy 13 next year, and the second part of that is in 14 2005 is for the longer delivery vehicles which 15 we will tender for next year and not have 16 delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because 19 of long delivery times, you have to make a 20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, 26 Page 71 27 project and I just have a few questions on 28 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. We'll be splitting this again, Mr. Chair. 17 I have a few questions on general matters 18 Q. Thank you. That concludes my direct 4 examination of the panel. 5 CHAIRMAN: 6 Q. OKay. Thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes? 7 MR. HAYES: 8 Q. I have no questions, Mr. Chair. 10 Q. Thank you. Mr. Hutchings or Ms. Henley 11 Andrews? 12 HUTCHINGS, QC: 12 HUTCHINGS, QC: 13 Q. We'll be splitting this again, Mr. Chair. 14 LI have a few questions on general matters 15 and Ms. Henley Andrews will be dealing with 16 the last couple of projects involving vehicles 16 that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, QC: 19 HUTCHINGS, QC: 19 HUTCHINGS, QC: 10 Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this 26 A. Tim sure there was incidents that happened. 27 Voltage activity, you could have a flash over 28 of the line. 29 Q. Oka
was also to look after the vehicles that we would tender this year, but because of long delivery times, could not be received until 7 next year. So that's the first one. The 9 item which is titled 2004 is the same 10 principle, but what we have in 2004 is the 211 vehicles that we plan to buy next year, the 11 ones that we can tender next year and to buy next year, and the second part of that is in 14 2005 is for the longer delivery vehicles which 15 we will tender for next year and not have 16 delivery until the following year. 16 long delivery times, you have to make a commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, 26 Q. Qand what type of vehicles would they be? 27 A. Right. 29 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 29 custom that's here, you have a preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 10 principle, but what we per tender the first one. The Q. Okay. Thank you, Ms. Greene. Mr. Hayes? 7 MR. HAYES: 8 Q. I have no questions, Mr. Chair. 9 CHAIRMAN: 10 Q. Thank you. Mr. Hutchings or Ms. Henley Andrews. 11 Andrews. 21 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 12 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 13 Hut Mr. Reeves just spoke to the last couple of projects involving vehicles that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 15 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 15 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 16 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 16 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 17 Hutchings or Ms. Henley Andrews will be dealing with the last couple of projects involving vehicles that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 16 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.
s would tender this year, but because of long delivery times, could not be received until next year. So that's the portion in 2004 of the stifted 2004 is the same principle, but what we have in 2004 is the same principle, but what we have seen increasing to sharp and the second part of that is in Q. We'll be splitting this again, Mr. Chair. I'll have a few questions on general matters and Ms. Henley Andrews will be dealing with the last couple of projects involving vehicles that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. ARETIN: 22 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, 23 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, 24 A. Good morning. 21 Think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this 24 A. Right. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incide
delivery times, could not be received until next year. So that's the portion in 2004 of \$ \$1.1 million. So that's the first one. The item which is titled 2004 is the same principle, but what we have in 2004 is the vehicles that we plan to buy next year, the ones that we can tender next year and to buy next year, and the second part of that is in delivery until the following year. 10 Q. Thank you. Mr. Hutchings or Ms. Henley Andrews? 11 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 12 Q. We'll be splitting this again, Mr. Chair. 13 Q. We'll be splitting this again, Mr. Chair. 14 LUB splitting this again, Mr. Chair. 15 we will tender for next year and not have delivery until the following year. 16 delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because of long delivery times, you have to make a commitment in one year with the vehicle not arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles. Page 71 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating experience information that's here, you have a s preventative maintenance program which goes out and tests these devices and it is this to that bread the splitting this again, Mr. Chair. 17 Il have a few questions on general matters and Ms. Henley Andrews will be dealing with the last couple of projects involving vehicles that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 correct? 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this Page 72 1 voltage activity, you could have a flash over 2 of the insulator stream and a trip or failure of the line. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to date? 6 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. Our performance on that particular line to date has be
7 next year. So that's the portion in 2004 of 8 \$1.1 million. So that's the first one. The 9 item which is titled 2004 is the same 10 principle, but what we have in 2004 is the 11 vehicles that we plan to buy next year, the 12 ones that we can tender next year and to buy 13 next year, and the second part of that is in 14 2005 is for the longer delivery vehicles which 15 we will tender for next year and not have 16 delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because 19 of long delivery times, you have to make a 20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles. Page 71 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 10 Q. Thank you. Mr. Hutchings or Ms. Henley 11 Andrews? 12 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 12 (D. We'll be splitting this again, Mr. Chair. 14 Fil have a few questions on general matters 15 and Ms. Henley Andrews will be dealing with 16 the last couple of projects involving vehicles 16 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this 26 A. Good morning. 27 voltage activity, you could have a flash over 28 of the linsulators stream and a trip or failure 29 of the insulator stream and a trip or failure 20 Okay. And has any such incident occurred to 20 date? 21 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 22 OUT performance on that particular line to 28 date? 29 Out and
8 \$1.1 million. So that's the first one. The item which is titled 2004 is the same principle, but what we have in 2004 is the same principle, but what we have in 2004 is the same vehicles that we plan to buy next year, the ones that we can tender next year and to buy next year, and the second part of that is in 2005 is for the longer delivery vehicles which we will tender for next year and not have delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because of long delivery times, you have to make a commitment in one year with the vehicle not arriving until the next year? Is that correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles. Page 71 project and I just have a few questions on B27, and this deals with the issue with the CLB insulators. MR. MARTIN: ARIGH. Q. If I understand correctly from the operating experience information that's here, you have a preventative maintenance program which goes out and tests these devices and it is this to the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
9 item which is titled 2004 is the same 10 principle, but what we have in 2004 is the 11 vehicles that we plan to buy next year, the 12 ones that we can tender next year and to buy 13 next year, and the second part of that is in 14 2005 is for the longer delivery vehicles which 15 we will tender for next year and not have 16 delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because 19 of long delivery times, you have to make a 20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles. Page 71 1 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 10 C. Thank you. Mr. Hutchings or Ms. Henley 11 Andrews? 12 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 12 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 13 Q. We'll be splitting this again, Mr. Chair. 14 I'll have a few questions on general matters and Ms. Henley Andrews will be dealing with the last couple of projects involving vehicles that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. REEVES: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Li think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this 26 Voltage activity, you could have a flash over of the line. 27 Voltage activity, you could have a flash over of the line. 28 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. Our performance on that particular line to date? A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. Our performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing
principle, but what we have in 2004 is the vehicles that we plan to buy next year, the nest testing that we can tender next year and to buy next year, and the second part of that is in next year, and the second part of that is in 14 2005 is for the longer delivery vehicles which we will tender for next year and not have delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because of long delivery times, you have to make a commitment in one year with the vehicle not arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, Page 71 1 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. Page 71 A MR.MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 10 Q. Thank you. Mr. Hutchings or Ms. Henley HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 14 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 15 And Ms. Henley Andrews will be dealing with the last couple of projects involving vehicles that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 16 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 17 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 18 UTCHINGS, Q.C. 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this 26 Voltage activity, you could have a flash over of the line. 27 of the insulator stream and a trip or failure of the line. 28 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to date? 30 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 31 Our performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
11 vehicles that we plan to buy next year, the 12 ones that we can tender next year and to buy 13 next year, and the second part of that is in 14 2005 is for the longer delivery vehicles which 15 we will tender for next year and not have 16 delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because 19 of long delivery times, you have to make a 20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, 26 Page 71 27 project and I just have a few questions on 28 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 39 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 11 Andrews? 12 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 13 Q. We'll be splitting this again, Mr. Chair. 14 I'll have a few questions on general matters and Ms. Henley Andrews will be dealing with the last couple of projects involving vehicles 16 the last couple of projects involving vehicles 17 that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 19 Q. Good morning. 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this 26 Of the insulator stream and a trip or failure 27 of the insula
ones that we can tender next year and to buy next year, and the second part of that is in 14 2005 is for the longer delivery vehicles which 15 we will tender for next year and not have 16 delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because 19 of long delivery times, you have to make a 20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, 26 DE Jarry and this deals with the issue with the 27 a CLB insulators. 28 MR. MARTIN: 29 A. Right. 20 G. I f I understand correctly from the operating 20 C. I funderstand correctly from the operating 21 experience information that's here, you have a preventative maintenance program which goes 29 out and tests these devices and it is this 20 Ones that we can tender next year and not have in that is in 21 I'll have a few questions on general matters 22 and Ms. Henley Andrews will be dealing with the least couple of projects involving vehicles that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this 26 Voltage activity, you could have a flash over of the insulator stream and a trip or failure of the line. 27 voltage activity, you could have a flash over of the insulator stream and a trip or failure of the line. 38 preventative maintenance program which goes 39 out and tests these devices and it is this 40 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to date? 41 A. I'll have a few questions on general matters that happened. 41 A. Good morning. 42 A. Good morning. 42 A. Good morning. 43 A. Good morning. 44 A. Good morning. 45 A. Good morning. 46 A. Good morning. 47 Voltage activity, you could have a flash over of the insulator stream and a trip or failure of the line. 48 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 40 Our performance on that particular
next year, and the second part of that is in 14 2005 is for the longer delivery vehicles which 15 we will tender for next year and not have 16 delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because 19 of long delivery times, you have to make a 20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, 26 CB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing this again, Mr. Chair. 11 I'll have a few questions on general matters and Ms. Henley Andrews will be dealing with the last couple of projects involving vehicles the last couple of projects involving vehicles and Ms. Henley Andrews will be dealing with the last couple of projects involving vehicles that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this Page 71 1 voltage activity, you could have a flash over of the line. 2 of the line. 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating experience information that's here, you have a preventative maintenance program which goes out and tests these devices and it is this 9 on the fact that we have seen increasing 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in
14 2005 is for the longer delivery vehicles which 15 we will tender for next year and not have 16 delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because 19 of long delivery times, you have to make a 20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, 26 Page 71 27 project and I just have a few questions on 28 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 29 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 14 I'll have a few questions on general matters 15 and Ms. Henley Andrews will be dealing with 16 the last couple of projects involving vehicles 16 the last couple of projects involving vehicles 17 that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this Page 71 1 voltage activity, you could have a flash over 2 of the insulator stream and a trip or failure 3 of the line. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to 4 date? 5 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 6 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 7 Our performance on that particular line to 4 date has been very good. The budget is based 9 on the fact that we have seen increasing 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in
15 we will tender for next year and not have 16 delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because 19 of long delivery times, you have to make a 20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, 26 Page 71 27 project and I just have a few questions on 28 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 16 the last couple of projects involving vehicles 16 that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this Page 71 1 voltage activity, you could have a flash over of the insulator stream and a trip or failure of the line. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to date? 5 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 7 Our performance on that particular line to adate has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
16 delivery until the following year. 17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because 19 of long delivery times, you have to make a 20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, Page 71 1 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 16 the last couple of projects involving vehicles 17 that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this Page 72 1 voltage activity, you could have a flash over 2 of the insulator stream and a trip or failure 3 of the line. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to date? 5 date? 6 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 7 Our performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
17 (10:59 a.m.) 18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because 19 of long delivery times, you have to make a 20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, Page 71 1 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 17 that Mr. Reeves just spoke to. 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this Page 72 1 voltage activity, you could have a flash over 2 of the line. 3 of the line. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to date? 6 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 7 Our performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
18 Q. So I understood from your answer that because 19 of long delivery times, you have to make a 20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, Page 71 1 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to 5 A. Right. 5 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 6 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JOSEPH HUTCHINGS, Q.C. 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this Page 72 1 voltage activity, you could have a flash over 2 of the insulator stream and a trip or failure 3 of the line. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to 4 date? 4 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 5 Our performance on that particular line to 4 date has been very good. The budget is based 6 on the fact that we have seen increasing 10 failure rates of individual insulators and
19 of long delivery times, you have to make a 20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, Page 71 1 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 19 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this 26 O. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this 27 voltage activity, you could have a flash over 28 of the line. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to 4 date? 5 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 6 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 7 Our performance on that particular line to 8 date has been very good. The budget is based 9 on the fact that we have seen increasing 10 failure rates of individual insulators and
20 commitment in one year with the vehicle not 21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, Page 71 1 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this 26 Page 72 1 voltage activity, you could have a flash over 2 of the insulator stream and a trip or failure 3 of the line. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to 5 date? 6 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 7 Our performance on that particular line to 8 date has been very good. The budget is based 9 on the fact that we have seen increasing 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 20 Q. Good morning. 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this Page 72 1 voltage activity, you could have a flash over 2 of the insulator stream and a trip or failure 3 of the line. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to 5 date? 6 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 7 Our performance on that particular line to 8 date has been very good. The budget is based 9 on the fact that we have seen increasing 10 failure rates of individual insulators and
21 arriving until the next year? Is that 22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, 26 Page 71 1 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 21 MR. MARTIN: 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this Page 72 1 voltage activity, you could have a flash over of the insulator stream and a trip or failure 2 of the line. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to date? 5 date? 6 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 7 Our performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
22 correct? 23 A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, Page 71 1 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to 5 A. Right. 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 22 A. Good morning. 23 MR. REEVES: 24 A. Good morning. 25 Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this 26 Page 72 27 Voltage activity, you could have a flash over 28 of the insulator stream and a trip or failure 29 of the insulator stream and a trip or failure 20 Okay. And has any such incident occurred to date? 40 Our performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
A. That's correct, yes. 24 Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? 25 A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, Page 71 1 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in Page 71 1 voltage activity, you could have a flash over 2 of the insulator stream and a trip or failure 3 of the line. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to date? 6 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 7 Our performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
Q. And what type of vehicles would they be? A. They would be typically our larger vehicles, Page 71 project and I just have a few questions on B27, and this deals with the issue with the CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: A. Right. Q. If I understand correctly from the operating experience information that's here, you have a preventative maintenance program which goes out and tests these devices and it is this testing that has shown up the four percent in A. Good morning. Q. I think Mr. Martin probably spoke to this voltage activity, you could have a flash over of the insulator stream and a trip or failure of the line. Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to date? A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. Our performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
Page 71 Page 71 project and I just have a few questions on B27, and this deals with the issue with the CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: A. Right. Q. If I understand correctly from the operating experience information that's here, you have a preventative maintenance program which goes out and tests these devices and it is this testing that has shown up the four percent in Page 72 Voltage activity, you could have a flash over of the insulator stream and a trip or failure of the line. Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to date? A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. Our performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
Page 71 1 project and I just have a few questions on 2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to 5 A. Right. 5 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in Page 72 Voltage activity, you could have a flash over of the insulator stream and a trip or failure Of the line. A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. Our performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
project and I just have a few questions on B27, and this deals with the issue with the CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: A Right. CQ. If I understand correctly from the operating experience information that's here, you have a preventative maintenance program which goes out and tests these devices and it is this testing that has shown up the four percent in 1 voltage activity, you could have a flash over of the insulator stream and a trip or failure Of the insulator stream and a trip or failure A Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to date? A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. Our performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
2 B27, and this deals with the issue with the 3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 2 of the insulator stream and a trip or failure 3 of the line. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to 5 date? 6 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 7 Our performance on that particular line to 6 date has been very good. The budget is based 9 on the fact that we have seen increasing 10 failure rates of individual insulators and
3 CLB insulators. 4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 3 of the line. 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to date? 5 date? 6 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 7 Our performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
4 MR. MARTIN: 5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 4 Q. Okay. And has any such incident occurred to 5 date? 6 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 7 Our performance on that particular line to 6 date has been very good. The budget is based 9 on the fact that we have seen increasing 10 failure rates of individual insulators and
5 A. Right. 6 Q. If I understand correctly from the operating 7 experience information that's here, you have a 8 preventative maintenance program which goes 9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 5 date? 6 A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. 7 Our performance on that particular line to 8 date has been very good. The budget is based 9 on the fact that we have seen increasing 10 failure rates of individual insulators and
Q. If I understand correctly from the operating experience information that's here, you have a preventative maintenance program which goes out and tests these devices and it is this testing that has shown up the four percent in A. I'm sure there was incidents that happened. Our performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
experience information that's here, you have a preventative maintenance program which goes out and tests these devices and it is this on the fact that we have seen increasing testing that has shown up the four percent in four performance on that particular line to date has been very good. The budget is based on the fact that we have seen increasing failure rates of individual insulators and
preventative maintenance program which goes out and tests these devices and it is this on the fact that we have seen increasing testing that has shown up the four percent in failure rates of individual insulators and
9 out and tests these devices and it is this 10 testing that has shown up the four percent in 10 on the fact that we have seen increasing 10 failure rates of individual insulators and
testing that has shown up the four percent in lo failure rates of individual insulators and
2000 and six percent in 2001 as defective? Is 11 we re trying to be proactive here to rectify a
that correct? 12 problem that we know is going to become a 13 A. That is correct. 13 major issue and result in major outages to
13 A. That is correct. 14 Q. Okay. Have there been any actual failures? 14 that line.
15 A. Of insulators on that line? 15 Q. So in order to have a significant impact from
16 Q. Yes. 16 a failure, I take it you would have to have
17 A. Yes, there have. 17 failures in two adjoining insulators? Is that
18 Q. Okay. And what does that entail if there is, 18 what you're telling me?
in fact, a failure? 19 A. Not necessarily adjoining, no.
20 A. If there are individual failures and they're 20 Q. But close to one another?
found before they become a problem in a 21 A. Well, in the string.
particular insulator stream, there is probably 22 Q. Okay. And when you say a string, how many
23 no problem. The problem is if you get a 23 insulators are in the string?
couple of these insulators that fail during 24 A. Thirteen insulators. On a 230 kV system,
switching or lightning or any other high 25 typically there's thirteen insulators in a

July	11, 2003	1-1 ag	c 11L Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
	Page 73	3	Page 74
1	string.	1	proactive on this before we start tripping
2	Q. Okay. And how many insulators are we	2	this 230 kV line unnecessarily.
3	replacing here?	3	Q. Yes. I'm sorry, I didn't quite follow your
4	A. We're replacing approximately 15,000.	4	reference to the disc. You say some lines on
5	Q. Okay. In this project or all -	5	which the insulators have already been
6	A. No, in this project.	6	replaced have shown up -
7	Q. Just in this project?	7	A. On some strings. On this particular line, we
8	A. Yes.	8	have found insulators that have already failed
9	Q. So 15,000 insulators and you would have to	9	that we've replaced. Other insulators in the
10	have a failure within a string of thirteen in	10	string that were good at the time, over the
11	order to cause a significant problem on the	11	last five years, they themselves have failed.
12	system, two failures?	12	Q. Okay.
13	A. Yes. Well, I would say two or more, yes.	13	A. In that same string. When I say a disc, I'm
14	Q. Yes.	14	referring to an individual insulator, in that
15	A. Yes.	15	string of insulators.
16	Q. Okay.	16	Q. So in this group of 50,000 insulators that
17	A. The problem that we've noticed in our	17	we're talking about -
18	preventative maintenance program is that we	18	A. I'm sorry, it's 15,000.
19	are obviously seeing an increasing failure	19	Q 15,000, I'm sorry, yes, 15,000. In the
20	rate overall, but we're actually finding	20	group of 15,000 insulators that we're talking
21	failed discs now where insulators themselves,	21	about, you haveif your program is correct,
22	in strings that we've tested before and	22	you're showing a potential, if we have six
23	replaced other discs in. So it is apparent	23	percent, then that's potential of 900
24	that this is becoming an increasingly	24	defective insulators in the 15,000?
25	significant problem, and we want to try to be	25	A. That are defective right now?
	Page 75	:	Page 76
1	Q. Yes. Assuming that -	1	with the protection on the transmission lines
2	A. No, not necessarily.	2	on the west coast, and we're moving here from
3	Q. No.	3	an electromechanical device to an electronic
4	A. I can't say that for sure, no.	4	device. Is that fair?
5	Q. No, no. But you did your testing and you came	5	A. That's correct.
6	up with six percent defective?	6	Q. Okay. Are you aware of other people who
7	A. Overall.	7	operate transmission lines in the province
8	Q. Okay.	8	using the same electromechanical devices on
9	A. Out of that sample of about 2,000 insulators	9	their lines?
10	that we tested.	10	A. Yes, and we do as well.
11	Q. Right.	11	Q. Yes, okay. And how is it that this project
12	A. Yes.	12	now, at this date, has a requirement to
13	Q. So if you applied that percentage to all the	13	proceed in the year 2004?
14	ones that are being replaced now, you'd have	14	A. What we've experienced with these 30-year-old
15	potentially 900?	15	relays is a problem with calibration. We've
16	A. Sure.	16	had, I believe, ten trips, inadvertent trips
17	Q. Okay. Out of900 insulators out of 11 or	17	of these relays, misoperation of these relays
18	1200 strings, I guess, of 13?	18	in the last nine years that have resulted in
19	A. Yes, sure.	19	outages. We have been having an extensive
20	Q. So have you worked out the probability of	20	program over the last several years of trying
21	there being two defective insulators in a	21	to upgrade our protection and control systems
22	string?	22	from the old electromechanical type relays to
23	A. No, we have not.	23	state of the art, solid state or
1			
24			
24 25	Q. All right. If we could look for a moment then to B29, and this is the project that deals	24 25	microprocessor based relays, and this is an ongoing part of that initiative, to try and

Page 77 1 keep improving and updating the protection and control systems on our network. 3 Q. Are you planning to remove the existing ones or will you leave those on as backup? 5 A. Yes, we will. They will be removed. 6 Q. They'll be removed? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Has there been a pattern to these failures that you've referred to over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past nine years? Where we had misoperation of these happened, I really don't know that. 10 years where we had misoperation of these is relays. But to give you a feel and a sense for exactly when each of these happened, I really don't know that. 11 really don't know that. 12 c. A. I don't have any information to arrive at that conclusion. 22 d. A. I don't have any information to arrive at that there are continuing problems with the stone of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 23 d. That is right. 24 A. These problem is that this particular technology has individual adjustments for each of the analog inputs, the voltages and currents into the unit, and our experience ecently, and over the last several years, is that these whoe we've required this thing to over the last several years, is that these keep continually drifting off calibration. 11 The other problem that we've had is numerous times when we've required this thing to operate, it may one porate, it may o		,	,	The state of the s
2 control systems on our network. 3 Q. Are you planning to remove the existing ones 4 or will you leave those on as backup? 5 A. Yes, we will. They will be removed. 6 Q. They'll be removed? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Has there been a pattern to these failures 9 that you've referred to over the past nine 10 years? Are they equally spread out over the 11 past number of years? 12 A. I honestly can't speak to that. I know we 13 have had incidents within the last couple of 14 years where we had misoperation of these 15 for exactly when each of these happened, I 16 of Oxeally when each of these happened, I 17 really don't know that. 18 Q. Okay. So there's no indication that the 19 situation is getting worse, is if? 20 A. I don't have any information to arrive at that 21 conclusion. 22 Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement 23 of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 24 A. These switches are basically used for the 25 switch. Would these switches be used both for 26 live wire and live line and dead line 27 switch. Would these switches be used both for 28 live wire and live line and dead line 29 switching? 20 Q. Right. 21 A. That's right. 22 A. The roblem is that this particular technology has individual adjustments for each of the analog inputs, the voltages and currents into thas individual adjustments for each of the analog inputs, the voltages and currents into analog in the unit, and our experience recently, and over the last dispustments for each of the analog inputs, the voltages and currents into the unit, and our experience recently, and over the last dispustments for each of the analog inputs, the voltages and currents into the unit, and our experience recently, and over the last dispustments for each of the analog inputs, the voltages and currents into the unit, and our experience recently, and over the last dispustment of years, is that these theough experience recently, and over the last dispustments for each of the unit, and our experience recently, and over the last dispustments for each of the unit,		Page 77		Page 78
3 Q. Are you planning to remove the existing ones 4 or will you leave those on as backup? 5 A. Yes, we will. They will be removed. 6 Q. They'll be removed? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Has there been a pattern to these failures 8 that you've referred to over the past nine 10 years? Are they equally spread out over the 11 past number of years? 12 A. I honestly can't speak to that. I know we 13 have had incidents within the last couple of 14 years where we had misoperation of these 15 realys. But to give you a feel and a sense 16 for exactly when each of these happened, 1 17 really don't know that. 18 Q. Okay. So there's no indication that the 19 situation is gotting worse, is if? 10 A. I don't have any information to arrive at that 21 conclusion. 22 Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement 23 of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 24 The problem is that this particular technology 25 has individual adjustments for each of the 26 analog inputs, the voltages and currents into 27 the unit, and our experience recently, and 28 over the last several years, is that these 28 that you've referred to over the past nine 29 that you've referred to over the past nine 20 A. I honestly can't speak to that. I know we 21 that you've referred to over the past nine 22 years where we had incidents within the 18 to over the last several years, is that these 23 that you've referred to over the past nine 24 years where we had is numerous times when we've required this thing to over the last several years, is that these 25 that you and isoparation of these 26 post of the distribution. 27 The port in the several past of the situation is getting worke, is if? 28 A. I don't have any information to arrive at that conclusion. 29 Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 29 The portating experience recently interest the past of the preading that or post fault, and you need all three bits of information, either pre-fault, fault or post fault, and you need all three bits of information eit	1		1	operation of the unit?
4 A The problem is that this particular technology 5 A Yes, we will. They will be removed? 6 Q. They'll be removed? 7 A Yes. 8 Q. Has there been a pattern to these failures 9 that you've referred to over the past nine 10 years? Are they equally spread out over the 11 past number of years? 12 A I honestly can't speak to that. I know we 13 have had incidents within the last couple of 14 years where we had misoperation of these 15 relays. But to give you a feel and a sense 16 for exactly when each of these happened, 1 17 really don't know that. 18 Q. Okay. So there's no indication that the 19 situation is getting worse, is it? 20 A I don't have any information to arrive at that 21 conclusion. 22 Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement 23 of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 24 The operating experience simply indicates that 25 there are continuing problems with the 26 taken out of service for maintenance, for 27 argument sake, the breaker; is taken out of service for maintenance, for 28 argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break 29 then—or the breaker, are then opened to 20 g. Right. 20 Q. Okay. So it is in fact, the tripping of this 21 breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker 22 while this line is energized. So they're 23 basically used for isolation of breakers, high 24 voltage breakers. 25 Q. Okay. So it in fact, the tripping of this 26 weight and our experience recently, and the unit, and our experience recently, and the unit, and our experience recently, and the unit, and our experience recently and our experience recently, and our experience recently and our experience shalt these the unit, and our experience recently and our experience shalt hese the last several years. Is hat these thee pont late story our site last seven is dose o	2		2	•
5 A. Yes, we will. They will be removed. 6 Q. They'll be removed? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Has there been a pattern to these failures that you've referred to over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past number of years? 10 years? Are they equally spread out over the past name of years? 11 A. I honestly can't speak to that. I know we have had incidents within the last couple of years where we had misoperation of these relays. But to give you a feel and a sense for exactly when each of these happened, I really don't know that. 10 Q. Okay. So there's no indication that the situation is getting worse, is it? 11 really don't know that. 12 Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 13 there are continuing problems with the tere are continuing problems with the so isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. 19 Q. Right. 20 Q. Right. 21 A. The fore exercise the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are then—or the breaker, are then opened to isolated the breaker, so or personnel cang of in and work on the breaker is done to bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that be breaker, keep the line, in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high to you get breakers. 12 Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switching in and work on the breaker is in a de-energized with the breaker is in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service fen as well, in the case of a load bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker is in, work on the breaker is in a de-energized while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think-read to repair the propen	3		3	_
6 Q. They'll be removed? 7 A Yes. 8 Q. Has there been a pattern to these failures that you've referred to over the past nine 10 years? Are they equally spread out over the 11 past number of years? 12 A. I honestly can't speak to that. I know we 13 have had incidents within the last couple of 14 years where we had misoperation of these 15 relays. But to give you a feel and a sense 16 for exactly when each of these happened, I 17 really don't know that. 18 Q. Okay. So there's no indication that the 19 situation is getting worse, is it? 20 A. I don't have any information to arrive at that 21 conclusion. 22 Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement 23 of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 24 The operating experience simply indicates that 25 there are continuing problems with the 2 is voltages and currents into 2 over the last several years, is that these keep continually drifting off calibration. 2 times when we've required this thing to operate, it may not. Many 2 times when we've required this thing to operate, it may not. Many 2 times when it does operate, we only get partial information to do a proper analysis of the system disturbance so that you can try and ascertain what happened. 3 ascertain what happened. 4 The next project is B31, which involves the motor drive mechanisms on the disconnect 2 switches, and I believe we had some of those 2 last year as well, didn't we? 3 A. Wea end oight fair the world in the world in the well of the world in	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	
the unit, and our experience recently, and over the last several years, is that these bear a pattern to these failures that you've referred to over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past several years, is that these keep continually drifting off calibration. The other problem that we've had is numerous times when we've required this thing to operate, it may operate, it may not. Many times when it does operate, we only get partial information, either pre-fault, fault or post fault, and you need all three bits of information to do a proper analysis of the system disturbance so that you can try and ascertain what happened. A. I don't have any information to arrive at that conclusion. A. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. The other problem that we've required this thing to operate, it may operate, it may not. Many times when it does operate, we only get partial information, either pre-fault, fault or post fault, and you need all three bits of information to do a proper analysis of the system distribunce so that you can try and ascertain what happened. The operating observed in a development of the switches and ascertain what happened. The operating of the system distribunce so that you can try and ascertain what happened. The operating of the system distribunce so that you can try and ascertain what happened. The order mere the association of a pread and there are continuing problems with the Page 79 A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. Q. Right. A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on bo	5	*	5	*
8	6	•	6	· ·
that you've referred to over the past nine years? Are they equally spread out over the past number of years? 12 A. I honestly can't speak to that. I know we 13 have had incidents within the last couple of 14 years where we had misoperation of these relays. But to give you a feel and a sense 15 for exactly when each of these happened, I 17 really don't know that. 18 Q. Okay. So there's no indication that the 18 situation is getting worse, is it? 20 A. I don't have any information to arrive at that 21 conclusion. 22 Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement 23 of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 24 The operating experience simply indicates that 25 there are continuing problems with the 26 I we wire and live line and dead line 27 switch. Would these switches be used both for 28 live wire and live line and dead line 29 live wire and live line and dead line 29 a suptent sake, the breaker, so our personnel can go 20 a Right. 21 A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The 21 disconnection on both sides of the switch are 29 then—or the breaker, so our personnel can go 20 in and work on the breaker in a de-energized 21 state. The line is typically taken out of 22 service then as well, in the case of a load 23 to the projectly institution, you refer 24 to okay. So I is, in fact, the tripping of this 25 breaker, keep the line in, work on the breakers, high 26 voltage breakers. 27 o. Okay. So Isi, is, in fact, the tripping of this 28 switch that kills the line? Am I 29 the relation that the 29 system disturbance so that you can try and 29 ascertain what happened. 20 post fault, and you need all three bits of 29 information to do a proper analysis of the 29 system disturbance so that you can try and 29 ascertain what happened. 20 post fault, and you need all three bits of 20 prost fault, and you need all three bits of 21 partial information to do a proper analysis of the 22 system disturbance so that you can try and 23 ascertain what happened. 24 I he next project is B31, which involves the 25 motor dif	7		7	
10 years? Are they equally spread out over the past number of years? 2 A. I honestly can't speak to that. I know we have had incidents within the last couple of years where we had misoperation of these relays. But to give you a feel and a sense for exactly when each of these happened, I really don't know that. 2 O. Kay. So there's no indication that the situation is getting worse, is it? 2 A. I don't have any information to arrive at that conclusion. 2 O. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement of digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 2 The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the Page 79 1 switch. Would these switches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line switching? 4 A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is the load. 5 Q. Right. 6 A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are the ro-or the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're whalle this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, eap then on the breakers. 2 Q. Okay. So it it is, in fact, the tripping of this witch that kills the line? Am I 23 understanding that correctly? 3 A. The ine when we've had is operate, it may operate, it and it does on pre-fault, fault or opost fault, and you need all	8	•	8	
past number of years? A. I honestly can't speak to that. I know we lash a have had incidents within the last couple of years where we had misoperation of these relays. But to give you a feel and a sense of for ereally don't know that. Okay. So there's no indication that the situation is getting worse, is it? A. I don't have any information to arrive at that conclusion. The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the siviching? A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are the horacer or the breaker, are then opened to in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load in and work on the breaker in a de-energized voltage breakers. A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker in a de-energized voltage breakers. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I as winch that kills the line? Am I as winch that kills the line? Am I and east and in and work on the breaker, and I the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	9	•	9	
12 A. I honestly can't speak to that. I know we have had incidents within the last couple of 14 years where we had misoperation of these relays. But to give you a feel and a sense 15 for exactly when each of these happened, I 16 for exactly when each of these happened, I 17 really don't know that. 17 really don't know that. 18 Q. Okay. So there's no indication that the 18 situation is getting worse, is it? 19 A. I don't have any information to arrive at that 21 conclusion. 21 conclusion. 22 Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement 23 of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 24 there are continuing problems with the 25 most continuing problems with the 25 most continuing problems with the 26 taken out of service for maintenance, for a ragument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. 28 the load. 29 Q. Okay. So deerest as well, in the case of a load in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load in and work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're 20 basically used for isolation of breakers. 20 they will this line is energized. So they're 21 basically used for isolation of breakers. 21 voltage breakers. 22 Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this 24 understanding that correctly? 24 understanding that correctly? 24 understanding that correctly? 25 done of the tripping of this 24 understanding that correctly? 25 done of the switch ing." 36 period and ascertain what happened. 36 information, either per-fault, fault or post fault, and you need all three bits of information to do a proper analysis of the system disturbance so that you can try and ascertain what happened. 36 information to do a proper analysis of the system disturbance so that you can try and ascertain what happened. 39 C. The next project is B31, which involves the motor drive mechanisms on the disconnect work from the disconnect as a well, didn't we? 30 C. Wa we are doing the first phase this year, yes. 31 C. You've identif	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	•
have had incidents within the last couple of years where we had misoperation of these relays. But to give you a feel and a sense for exactly when each of these happened, I really don't know that. 19	1	-		
partial information, either pre-fault, fault or post fault, and you need all three bits of information to do a proper analysis of the system disturbance so that you can try and ascertain what happened. It really don't know that. It oo, Okay. So there's no indication that the situation is getting worse, is it? It of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. It operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the Page 79 switch. Would these switches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line switching? A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're while this line is energized by the formation to doe problems with the case of a load th	1			
relays. But to give you a feel and a sense for exactly when each of these happened, I really don't know that. Q. Okay. So there's no indication that the situation is getting worse, is it? A. I don't have any information to arrive at that conclusion. Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement difference are continuing problems with the Page 79 switch. Would these switches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line switching? A. These switches are basically used for the sisolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. Q. Right. A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are then-or the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. Q. Okay. So lits, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I 24 understanding that correctly? of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the page 79 Page 80 A. We are doing the first phase this year, yes. Q. You've identified a potential safety issue here with respect to the operation of this page 80 No kay. A. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches are used essentially for dead line switching? A. Yes, if you will, sure. Q. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty i	13	_		
for exactly when each of these happened, I really don't know that. Q. Okay. So there's no indication that the situation is getting worse, is it? A. I don't have any information to arrive at that conclusion. Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the switching? A. These switches witches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line so switching? A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker, So when a breaker is tripped to break the load. Q. Right. A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are thenor the breaker, so our personnel cang of an and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load in and work on the breaker in a de-energized. So witch that kills the line? Am I witch assertian what happened. 20. Chan, Setting what happened. 21. Coloay, So there's no indication that the sistuation is getting worse, is it? 22. Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this situation to do a proper analysis of the system disturbance so that you can try and ascertain what happened. 21. Coloay, So the sit project is B31, which involves the motor drive mechanisms on the disconnect switches ascertain what happened. 22. The next project is B31, which involves the motor drive mechanisms on the disconnect switches as a swell, didn't we? A. We are doing the first phase this year, yes. Q. You've identified a potential safety issue here with respect to the operation of this Page 79 I was witchs. Would these switches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line and call line and dead line and dead line and dead line and the line by just opening a disconnect. We would open a breaker. Q. Okay. A. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switch	1			· ·
really don't know that. 18 Q. Okay. So there's no indication that the situation is getting worse, is it? 20 A. I don't have any information to arrive at that conclusion. 21 Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 22 Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 23 of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 24 The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the 25 brace of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 26 The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the 27 Page 79	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
18 Q. Okay. So there's no indication that the situation is getting worse, is it? 20 A. I don't have any information to arrive at that conclusion. 21 Conclusion. 22 Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 23 The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the 25 there are continuing problems with the 26 Page 79 1 Switch. Would these switches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line switching? 2 A. These switches are basically used for the solation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. 2 Q. Right. 2 Q. Right. 3 A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are then-or the breaker, are then opened to in and work on the breaker in a de-energized that in and work on the breaker in a de-energized that breaker. So our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized that breaker, seep the line in, work on the breaker in there-while this line is energized. So they're whald be isolated by opening the first phase this year, yes. 2 Q. You've identified a potential safety issue here with respect to the operation of this Page 79 1 mot kill the line by just opening a disconnect. We would open a breaker: and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. 4 A. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers. 5 and then the breakers themselves would be essentially for dead line switching? 4 A. Yes, if you will, sure. Q. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think it to an employee in this situation and I think it to an employee in this situation and I think it to an employee in this situation and I think i	1	*		* *
situation is getting worse, is it? A. I don't have any information to arrive at that conclusion. Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the switch. Would these switches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line switching? A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. Q. Right. A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are isolate the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're because is switch that kills the line? Am I vinders and with that conded the switch hare the risks associated with manual switching." Jo Chay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch hat kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? Jo Chay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch hat kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly?	1	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A. I don't have any information to arrive at that conclusion. Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the Page 79 switch. Would these switches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line switching? A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. Q. Right. A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are then—or the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker is switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? A. I as I said, if a breaker is opened and the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker in the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker in spections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risks? A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch and the result respect to the op	1			* *
21 conclusion. 22 Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 23 The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the 24 Page 79 25 The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the 26 Page 79 27 Switch. Would these switches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line switching? 28 A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is 6 taken out of service for maintenance, for 7 argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break 8 the load. 29 Q. Right. 20 A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The 1 disconnection on both sides of the switch are 12 then—or the breaker, are then opened to 13 isolate the breaker, are then opened to 14 isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go 14 in and work on the breaker in a de-energized 15 state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load 16 breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker 17 while this line is energized. So they're 19 basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. 20 Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I 24 understanding that correctly? 21 switches, and I believe we had some of those last year as well, didn't we? 22 A. We are doing the first phase this year, yes. 24 A. We are doing the first phase this year, yes. 24 A. We are doing the first phase this year, yes. 26 Q. Vou've identified a potential safety issue here with respect to the operation of this 25 mere with respect to the operation of this 26 A. We are doing the first phase this year, yes. 27 Q. Vou've identified a potential safety issue here with respect to the operation of this 28 witchs. A. We are doing the first phase this year, yes. 29 Q. Okay. 30 Qokay. 4 A. The line by just opening a disconnect. We would open a breaker. 4 Q. Voavy. 5 Q. Okay. 5 O basically, the switchse are used essentially for dead line switching? 4 A. Yes, if y	1			- ·
22 Q. Okay. Turning to B30, this is the replacement of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. 23 The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the 25 there are continuing problems with the 26 The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the 27 Page 79 1 switch. Would these switches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line switching? 2 A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. 3 Q. Right. 4 A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are then—or the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker in while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. 2 Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch are there are continuing problems with the 22 have a doing the first phase this year, yes. 2. A. We are doing the first phase this year, yes. 2. A. We are doing the first phase this year, yes. 2. A. We are doing the first phase this year, yes. 2. A. We are doing the first phase this year, yes. 2. A. We are doing the first phase this year, yes. 2. A. We are doing the first phase this year, we be there with respect to the operation of this Page 79 Page 80 A. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. 7 Q. Okay. So basically, the switches are used essentially for dead line switching? 8 A. Yes, if you will, sure. 10 Q. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - as	1	•		
of the digital fault recorder in Bay D'Espoir. The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the Page 79 switch. Would these switches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line switching? A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is the load. Q. Right. A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, key to do the simple the sevential safety issue bere with respect to the operation of this Page 79 Page 80 A. We are doing the first phase this year, yes. Q. You've identified a potential safety issue bere with respect to the operation of this Page 79 Page 80 A. These switches are basically used for the disconnect. We would open a breaker. Q. Okay. A. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. Q. Okay. So basically, the switches are used essentially for dead line switching? A. Yes, if you will, sure. Q. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1			
The operating experience simply indicates that there are continuing problems with the Page 79 switch. Would these switches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line switching? A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are then-or the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? Page 79 Inot kill the line by just opening a disconnect. We would open a breaker. Q. Okay. A. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches are used essentially for dead line switching? Q. Okay. So o bringally, the switches are used essentially for dead line switching? A. Yes, if you will, sure. Q. Okay. So i'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
there are continuing problems with the Page 79 switch. Would these switches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line switching? A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. O. Right. A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are isolate the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, and the line? Am I with respect to the operation of this Page 79 Page 80 not kill the line by just opening a disconnect. We would open a breaker. O. Okay. A. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. O. Okay. A. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. O. Okay. So basically, the switches are used essentially for dead line switching? A. Yes, if you will, sure. O. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. O. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Page 79 Switch Would these switches be used both for 2 live wire and live line and dead line 3 switching? A. These switches are basically used for the 5 isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is 6 taken out of service for maintenance, for 6 argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break 8 the load. 9 Q. Right. 9 Q. Right. 9 Q. Right. 9 A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The 11 disconnection on both sides of the switch are 12 then—or the breaker, are then opened to 13 isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go 14 state. The line is typically taken out of 15 service then as well, in the case of a load 16 service then as well, in the case of a load 17 bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that 18 breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're 19 while this line is energized. So they're 19 basically used for isolation of breakers. 20 Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this 22 understanding that correctly? 4 A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1			
switch. Would these switches be used both for live wire and live line and dead line switching? 4 A. These switches are basically used for the isolated of a breaker. So when a breaker is isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. 9 Q. Right. 1 A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are is isolate the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. 1	25		-	nere with respect to the operation of this
live wire and live line and dead line switching? 4 A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. 9 Q. Right. 10 A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are to them-or the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker will not completely eliminate to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually		—		
switching? A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. Color of a grument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. Regist. A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are then—or the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of solution to breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. A. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. A. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. D. Okay. So D im just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. D. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." D. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to to an employee in this situation and I think - A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. D. Okay. In the project justificati	1		1	
4 A. These switches are basically used for the isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. 9 Q. Right. 10 A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are thenor the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. 4 A. The line will be isolated by tripping breakers and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. 7 Q. Okay. So basically, the switches are used essentially for dead line switching? 9 A. Yes, if you will, sure. 10 Q. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - 12 to an employee in this situation and I think - 13 A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. 14 O. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." 15 Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? 16 Understanding that correctly? 17 A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is popened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. 18 O. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risk? 20 Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch is energ	1			_
isolation of a breaker. So when a breaker is taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. 9 Q. Right. 10 A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are thenor the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker is switch line is energized. So they're while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, and it woltage breakers. 15 and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. 16 and then the breakers themselves would be isolated by opening these switches. 17 Q. Okay. So basically, the switches are used essentially for dead line switching? 18 A. Yes, if you will, sure. 19 Q. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - 13 A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. 16 Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." 18 definition of the switch is energized. So they're the risks associated with manual switching." 19 Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? 20 Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I 21 understanding that correctly? 22 A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually		_		- •
taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. 9 Q. Right. 10 A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are thenor the breaker, are then opened to in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. 16 taken out of service for maintenance, for argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. 17 Q. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - link are the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. 18 Decause, I mean, in the interim of actually	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• 11 0
argument sake, the breaker is tripped to break the load. Right. A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are thenor the breaker, are then opened to in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. Read of the switch is energized with manual switching." Q. Okay. So basically, the switches are used essentially for dead line switching? A. Yes, if you will, sure. Q. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? A. Yes, if you will, sure. Q. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - 12 to an employee in this situation and I think - 13 A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1			
the load. generally for dead line switching? A. Yes, if you will, sure. Q. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think is and work on the breaker in a de-energized in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. 18 essentially for dead line switching? A. Yes, if you will, sure. 10 Q. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in an employee in this situation and I think in the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I the salt in the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I the breaker is solated, it is possible that the breaker is energized. Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer t				
9 Q. Right. 10 A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The 11 disconnection on both sides of the switch are 12 thenor the breaker, are then opened to 13 isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go 14 in and work on the breaker in a de-energized 15 state. The line is typically taken out of 16 service then as well, in the case of a load 17 bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that 18 breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker 19 while this line is energized. So they're 19 basically used for isolation of breakers, high 20 Cokay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - 13 A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. 16 Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." 21 Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? 22 A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1			•
A. Or de-energize the line, if you will. The disconnection on both sides of the switch are thenor the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized service then as well, in the case of a load bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. Q. Okay. So I'm just trying to relate that to the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1			•
disconnection on both sides of the switch are thenor the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? It the degree of potential harm that could result to an employee in this situation and I think - 12 to an employee in this situation and I think - 13 A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1	-		•
thenor the breaker, are then opened to isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized is state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
isolate the breaker, so our personnel can go in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? A. Well, as I said, if a breaker is opened and the breaker is isolated, it is possible that one side of the switch is energized. Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1			
in and work on the breaker in a de-energized state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1	-		
state. The line is typically taken out of service then as well, in the case of a load bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1	-		
service then as well, in the case of a load bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. Q. Okay. In the project justification, you refer to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1			
bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? bus. In a ring bus, you could isolate that to regular inspections being carried out to identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1	• • •		•
breaker, keep the line in, work on the breaker while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? Is identify faulty insulators and having them replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1			
while this line is energized. So they're basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? yellow they're replaced prior to in-service failure. You say "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
basically used for isolation of breakers, high voltage breakers. Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this switch that kills the line? Am I understanding that correctly? "this practice will not completely eliminate the risks associated with manual switching." Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1	-		•
voltage breakers. 21 the risks associated with manual switching." 22 Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this 23 switch that kills the line? Am I 24 understanding that correctly? 25 the risks associated with manual switching." 26 Why does that not completely eliminate the risk? 27 and risk? 28 A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1			
22 Q. Okay. So it is, in fact, the tripping of this 23 switch that kills the line? Am I 24 understanding that correctly? 25 Why does that not completely eliminate the 26 risk? 27 A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1			
23 switch that kills the line? Am I 24 understanding that correctly? 25 risk? 26 A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1	•		-
24 understanding that correctly? 24 A. Because, I mean, in the interim of actually	1	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	1			
	1	•		•

July	11, 2003	1-1 6	age 11L Hyuro 2004 Capital Duuget Application
	Page 81		Page 82
1	itself, any number of problems could arise	1	year?
2	that could damage the insulator stack, that	2	A. It is.
3	you would not know about until somebody	3	Q. And that's based on your historical records of
4	actually went in to manually open that	4	how this comes about?
5	disconnect, and potentially have the stack	5	A. That's right.
6	crash down around your ears.	6	Q. Yes, okay. And B35, equally, the surge
7	Q. So is the safety issue that you've identified	7	arresters are essentially the same type of
8	here simply a physical one in the sense that	8	thing?
9	equipment may come loose and harm the operator	9	A. Same thing.
10	at the time he's doing the switching?	10	Q. Okay. Thank you, gentlemen. Those are all
11	A. I think it's both. We could potentially have	11	the questions I have, Mr. Chair.
12	an energized stack come down around somebody,	12	CHAIRMAN:
13	or you could potentially have just the	13	Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. Ms. Henley Andrews.
14	insulator stack fail and then the flying glass	14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JANET HENLEY ANDREWS, Q.C.:
15	could come down around you, either one. We	15	(11:14 a.m.)
16	have had incidents of this, by the way.	16	HENLEY ANDREWS, Q.C.:
17	Q. Okay. And the motor drive mechanism basically	17	Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Reeves, could we
18	allows you to do that from a more remote	18	go to, first of all, to page Athe general
19	location? Is that-	19	properties page, which is A-10, and this is
20	A. We would operate it remotely from our control	20	the vehicleI'm focusing on the two vehicle
21	room in the terminal station.	21	replacement projects, one of which is called
22	Q. Project B33, replacement of the instrument	22	the "replace vehicles Hydro system, 2003" and
23	transformers, I take it this is essentially an	23	the other is "replace vehicles Hydro system,
24	annual allotment. There are half a dozen of	24	2004." Am I correct that with respect to the
25	these things that need to be replaced each	25	2003 project, the \$1,142,000 that's shown are
	Page 83		Page 84
1	funds with respect to vehicles that were	1	A. Well, if by some stretch of the imagination,
2	ordered in 2003 for delivery in 2004?	2	the Board did not approve our second
3 N	IR. REEVES:	3	allotment, we would most likely have to try to
4	A. That's correct, because of long deliveries.	4	cancel those and there would be a cancellation
5	Q. And with respect to the "replace vehicle Hydro	5	fee.
6	system, 2004" you're asking for approval of	6	Q. So do you build in potential for cancellation
7	the entire \$2.262 million?	7	into your tender specifications?
8	A. Basically, we're directly asking for approval	8	A. Not specifically, no, because we have not had
9	of the one million eighty-one dollars, with	9	a problem, I guess, in getting the two-year
10	the understanding that we will be tendering	10	approval from the Board in this manner. And
11	next year for vehicles the following year,	11	why we did this is that up until a couple of
12	which will not come in place or we will not	12	years ago, we had trouble with carry overs, as
13	receive until 2005, and by that time, we	13	you will remember.
14	anticipate having approval for those dollars	14	Q. Yes.
15	prior to receiving and paying for them.	15	A. And what we are anticipating trying to do here
16	Q. Okay. But the question that I have is that is	16	is to forecast the actual cash flow, the way
17	it anticipated, with respect to the \$1,181,000	17	the vehicles would come in.
18	shown for future years -	18	Q. Okay. So with respect to the 2003 Capital
19	A. Yes.	19	Budget items, the \$1,142,000 that's to be
20	Q is it anticipated that they will actually be	20	spent in 2004, have those vehicles already
21	ordered in 2004 or will they be ordered in	21	been ordered?
22	2005?	22	A. They are currentlywe're getting theas I
23	A. 2004.	23	understand it, we're currently getting the
24	Q. Okay. So once they're ordered, they have to	24	requisitions ready to order those.
25	be paid for?	25	Q. Okay. Now I'd like, first of all, to go to

July	11, 2003	uiu-rag	e NL Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
	Page	85	Page 86
1	IC-9. Do you have that there?	1	Q. Okay. Well, could you check that and check
2	A. Yes, I do.	2	the dollar value? (UNDERTAKING)
3	Q. Okay. And if you'd look at page 2 of 2 -	3	A. Yes, we can check that, yes.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. So subject to that check that you have to do,
5	Q this is the breakdown of projects contained	5	is it fair to say that only \$197,000 of the
6	in the 2004 Capital Budget where the costs	6	projects that are at B81 and B82or B81 and
7	would be specifically assigned to one class of	7	B83 is specifically assigned? Everything else
8	customers, correct?	8	would be assigned common?
9	A. That is correct, yes.	9	A. That's correct, yes.
10	Q. So when I look at vehicles, I can see that	10	Q. Now if you go to page B81 for a moment, you
11	under Labrador Interconnected, there's	11	have your replacement criteria at the bottom
12	\$197,000 worth of vehicles in total?	12	of the page?
13	A. That's correct, yes.	13	A. That's correct.
14	Q. I don't see anything for vehicles in Isolated	14	Q. And I seem to recall having a fair number of
15	Rural?	15	questions with respect to the replacement
16	A. That's correct, yes.	16	criteria at the last hearing, but am I correct
17	Q. And there's nothing for vehicles in Island	17	that this replacement criteria was developed
18	Interconnected Rural or for Newfoundland	18	by Hydro?
19	Power?	19	A. Yes. If my memory serves me right, our
20	A. No.	20	transportation people in charge of
21	Q. Are there any vehicles associated with the	21	transportation, the assets people, I guess,
22	Southern Labrador?	22	went and talked to a lot of the other
23	A. L'anse-au-Loup system?	23	utilities, similar business, and from that we
24	Q. Yes.	24	developed this criteria, and I guess, it's
25	A. Not that I recall, but I would have to check.	25	also based on a judgment that we find
	Page	87	Page 88
1	ourselves and the environment that we also	1	Q. Are there any locations where there is only
2	have to service our customers in the winter	2	one car or minivan?
3	and whatnot, in the cold weather, that we find	3	A. One car or one minivan, in the common areas?
4	that this is a reasonable criteria.	4	Q. Yes.
5	Q. So however, with respect to each class of	5	A. I wouldn't say that there is, off the top of
6	vehicle, you've got an age criteria and an	6	my head.
7	other criteria?	7	Q. Now generally speaking, where are these
8	A. That's correct, yes.	8	vehicles? Are they sort of centralized at the
9	Q. And the other is 150,000 kilometres plus	9	various depots that you have across the
10	maintenance cost and condition of the vehicle?	10	island?
11	A. That's correct, and typically we try to stay	11	A. Cars and minivans?
12	within those criterias, yes.	12	Q. Yes.
13	Q. But when I looked back at the 2003 Capital	13	A. There would be a number of vehicles here in
14	Budget, it replaced 28 cars, vans and light	14	St. John's -
15	trucks and 17 line and boom trucks. Does that	15	Q. Yes.
16	sound about right?	16	A at our head office for people to travel
17	A. That's correct. That's my numbers.	17	either around the City or bring our staff to
18	Q. And included in those 17 line and boom trucks	18	other parts of the province. There would be a
19	are some of the vehicles that were to be	19	small number in Whitbourne of cars and
20	ordered in 2003 and delivered in 2004, right?	20	minivans, probably more minivans than cars, or
21	A. Yes.	21	no, probably not, probably there's both,
22	Q. Now in the areas that are common, like so I'm	22	because we have technicians that go out and
23	only focused on vehicles that are treated as	23	they could either take a vehicle or a minivan.
24	common.	24	Q. Yes.
25	A. Yes, appreciate that.	25	A. We have them in Bishop Falls. We have them in

July	11, 2005 Mu	ıu-ı aş	ge NL Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
	Page 8	39	Page 90
1	Whitbourne. Sorry, Stephenville, and I guess,	1	technicians, yes, that's right.
2	on the common systems, we may have one in Baie	2	Q. So -
3	Verte, but I'm not sure. I'd say mostly there	3	A. And probably here in St. John's, as well,
4	are line trucks and pickups and that. There	4	where we have a number of other like
5	may be something there for the technologists.	5	properties, may use a panel van or a vehicle
6	Q. Okay. And is it fair to say that with respect	6	or something to bring some of their
7	to the cars and the minivans, the primary	7	instruments or whatever.
8	purpose of these is for transporting people	8	Q. And in all of those locations that you've
9	from one of your offices to another of your	9	mentioned, St. John's, Whitbourne, Bishop
10	offices?	10	Falls, and Stephenville, there would be more
11	A. That would be a fair assumption, but we also	11	than one car or minivan at any given point in
12	use those for our technicians.	12	time?
13	Q. Yes.	13	A. I would venture to say there would be more
14	A. And our technicians when they go, they have to	14	than one that we would have in service there.
15	bring a lot of equipment for testing.	15	Yes, that's right.
16	Q. Okay.	16	Q. Okay. Now if we go to IC-36, having replaced
17	A. And that would be either say protection and	17	28 cars, minivans and light trucks in 2003 or
18	control technicians or it may even be some of	18	as part of the 2003 Capital Budget project,
19	the telecontrol technicians as well, or some	19	let's look at it that way, so some of them
20	of the people who are servicing computers.	20	were in 2003, some of them are technically in
21	Q. And where are those technicians located?	21	2004. I'm going to ignore that part.
22	A. We have technicians in Whitbourne, Bishop	22	A. Um-hm.
23	Falls, Stephenville.	23	Q. So I'm just going -
24	Q. And St. John's?	24	A. It's not easy to follow.
25	A. St. John's would be the telecontrol	25	Q. Pardon?
	Page 9)1	Page 92
1	A. It's not easy to follow, and that's why we	1	A. That's correct, yes. That's what we normally
2	tried to put the dates on it, so it'd be	2	drive our self by.
3	easier to follow.	3	Q. So what is the total number in the fleet of
4	Q. Yes, and that's good. So when I'm looking at	4	cars, mini vans, pickups and light trucks?
5	IC-36, I'm looking at page 2 of 2, and I'm	5	A. We have 281 vehicles. Category 1000, 59;
6	looking at that group called replace vehicles	6	category 2000, 152; category 3000, 13;
7	2004, page B-83, \$1,081,000.	7	category 4000, 57.
8	A. Yes, I'm there.	8	Q. Okay. And some of those, 59, for example, in
9	Q. Okay. And when I count the number of vehicles	9	category 1000, some of those would not be in
10	under that category, I come up with 37.	10	the common group? Do you know how many you
11	A. I haven't counted them, so I'd trust you.	11	have -
12	Q. Okay.	12	A. No, I'm sorry, I don't have that breakdown.
13	A. 37, okay.	13	Q. Okay. And I don't need that.
14	Q. And of those 37, four, at the bottom, are	14	A. Okay.
15	light trucks?	15	Q. At least I don't think so. So you haveif we
16	A. That's right, category 3000.	16	go to IC-36 and we look at the very first item
17	Q. And the remainder of them are cars and mini	17	in the second heading, the "Replace Vehicles
18	vans or pickups and service vans?	18	2004"?
19	A. Correct.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And whether they're in category 1000, the cars	20	Q. There is a car from 1995, which would make it
21	and mini vans, or in category 2000, which is	21	eight years old?
22	pickups and service vans, the replacement	22	A. That's correct, yes.
23	criteria that you're utilizing is basically	23	Q. And it's got 127,000 kilometres on it?
24	the same, five to seven years and 150,000	24	A. Yes.
25	kilometres to maintenance and condition?	25	Q. Which, by my calculation, is 15,880 kilometres

Ť				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		Page 93		Page 94
1		a year?	1	the vehicles. And while they use the
2		Again, I'll take your math.	2	guideline that you keep referring to and we've
3	Q	Okay. But from a usage point of view on a	3	given you as a guideline, there is also some
4		vehicle, that's not a lot per year, wouldn't	4	judgment that we have to make in the selection
5		you agree?	5	of which vehicles we're actually going to
6		No.	6	replace.
7		You don't agree?	7	Q. Okay. So since you seem to know where each of
8	A	Oh, I agree, that's not a lot, but it's in	8	these is -
9		Happy Valley-Goose Bay, which is a very	9	A. Well, I don't know where all of them are. I
10		restricted area for travel.	10	know where some of them are.
11	Q	Okay. Okay. I wasn'tmy question was more	11	Q. Okay. And can you tell me, with a reasonable
12		directed at the usage, rather than the	12	degree of certainty, which one of these are
13		location of the vehicle, so -	13	not common?
14	A	Yeah. But see, what happens in a lot of our	14	A. I know that the second one isoh, so which
15		vehicles is that the usage that you see in	15	are not common?
16		kilometres is sometimes slanted by where	16	Q. Not common.
17		they're actually located.	17	A. Okay. I hadn't marked down all of them, but
18	Q	Okay.	18	like, number one and number three are both in
19	A	Because when you get down to No. 3, which is	19	Happy Valley.
20		80,000 kilometres, that's also in Happy	20	Q. Okay.
21		Valley-Goose Bay.	21	A. Okay. And I was doing something like you did,
22	Q	No, and I recognize that.	22	looks like you did, is looked at where wethe
23	A	Yes. Because I had these same questions when	23	criteria may be in jeopardy.
24		I was getting ready to come on the stand today	24	Q. Um-hm.
25		and I was talking to my person in charge of	25	A. That's the ones I looked at. What else have I
		Page 95		Page 96
1		Page 95 got here? If you go down to the 2486.	1	Page 96 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of
1 2	Q		1 2	
	_	got here? If you go down to the 2486.		Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of
2	A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah.	2	Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them?
2 3	A Q	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley.	2 3	Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them?A. At the current time, that's right. But we had
2 3 4	A Q	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay.	2 3 4	Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them?A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage.
2 3 4 5	A Q A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453	2 3 4 5	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for
2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (A Q A Q 11:	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (A Q A Q 11:	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. 30 a.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (A Q A Q 11:	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. Okay. That's correct. That's all I've got in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct. Q. And others have only just been in service for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (11 12	A Q A Q 11:	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. 30 a.m.) That's correct. That's all I've got in that category, actually. The other category, 4409	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct. Q. And others have only just been in service for five to sevenfor five years?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (11 12 13	A Q A Q A 11:: A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. Okay. That's correct. That's all I've got in that category, actually. The other category, 4409 is in Fogo, so that wouldn't be on the common	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct. Q. And others have only just been in service for five to sevenfor five years? A. Um-hm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (11 12 13 14	A Q A Q Q 111:: A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. Okay. That's correct. That's all I've got in that category, actually. The other category, 4409 is in Fogo, so that wouldn't be on the common system.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct. Q. And others have only just been in service for five to sevenfor five years? A. Um-hm. Q. Correct? A. That's correct, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q Q 111:: A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. 30 a.m.) That's correct. That's all I've got in that category, actually. The other category, 4409 is in Fogo, so that wouldn't be on the common system. Um-hm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct. Q. And others have only just been in service for five to sevenfor five years? A. Um-hm. Q. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q Q 111:: A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. 30 a.m.) That's correct. That's all I've got in that category, actually. The other category, 4409 is in Fogo, so that wouldn't be on the common system. Um-hm. And the last one, 4457 would be in Flower's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct. Q. And others have only just been in service for five to sevenfor five years? A. Um-hm. Q. Correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. So when you're applying your criteria, is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q Q 111:: A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. 30 a.m.) That's correct. That's all I've got in that category, actually. The other category, 4409 is in Fogo, so that wouldn't be on the common system. Um-hm. And the last one, 4457 would be in Flower's Cove, and that wouldn't be on the common	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct. Q. And others have only just been in service for five to sevenfor five years? A. Um-hm. Q. Correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. So when you're applying your criteria, is the age or the kilometres predominant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q Q 111:: A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. 30 a.m.) That's correct. That's all I've got in that category, actually. The other category, 4409 is in Fogo, so that wouldn't be on the common system. Um-hm. And the last one, 4457 would be in Flower's Cove, and that wouldn't be on the common system, either. Some of the others may be,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct. Q. And others have only just been in service for five to sevenfor five years? A. Um-hm. Q. Correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. So when you're applying your criteria, is the age or the kilometres predominant? A. As when I talked to my asset manager, because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q Q 111:: A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. 30 a.m.) That's correct. That's all I've got in that category, actually. The other category, 4409 is in Fogo, so that wouldn't be on the common system. Um-hm. And the last one, 4457 would be in Flower's Cove, and that wouldn't be on the common system, either. Some of the others may be, but I'm not sure. That's only the ones that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct. Q. And others have only just been in service for five to sevenfor five years? A. Um-hm. Q. Correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. So when you're applying your criteria, is the age or the kilometres predominant? A. As when I talked to my asset manager, because they make the decision as to which vehicles
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A 11:: A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. Okay. That's correct. That's all I've got in that category, actually. The other category, 4409 is in Fogo, so that wouldn't be on the common system. Um-hm. And the last one, 4457 would be in Flower's Cove, and that wouldn't be on the common system, either. Some of the others may be, but I'm not sure. That's only the ones that I looked when I was getting ready to get ready	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct. Q. And others have only just been in service for five to sevenfor five years? A. Um-hm. Q. Correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. So when you're applying your criteria, is the age or the kilometres predominant? A. As when I talked to my asset manager, because they make the decision as to which vehicles should be up for recommendation for replacement, they take all things into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A 11:: A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. 30 a.m.) That's correct. That's all I've got in that category, actually. The other category, 4409 is in Fogo, so that wouldn't be on the common system. Um-hm. And the last one, 4457 would be in Flower's Cove, and that wouldn't be on the common system, either. Some of the others may be, but I'm not sure. That's only the ones that I looked when I was getting ready to get ready for the stand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct. Q. And others have only just been in service for five to sevenfor five years? A. Um-hm. Q. Correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. So when you're applying your criteria, is the age or the kilometres predominant? A. As when I talked to my asset manager, because they make the decision as to which vehicles should be up for recommendation for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A 11:: A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. 30 a.m.) That's correct. That's all I've got in that category, actually. The other category, 4409 is in Fogo, so that wouldn't be on the common system. Um-hm. And the last one, 4457 would be in Flower's Cove, and that wouldn't be on the common system, either. Some of the others may be, but I'm not sure. That's only the ones that I looked when I was getting ready to get ready for the stand. Okay. If we look at the ones, the replaced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct. Q. And others have only just been in service for five to sevenfor five years? A. Um-hm. Q. Correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. So when you're applying your criteria, is the age or the kilometres predominant? A. As when I talked to my asset manager, because they make the decision as to which vehicles should be up for recommendation for replacement, they take all things into consideration, take the age, they take the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 (11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q Q 111:: A Q A	got here? If you go down to the 2486. Yeah. That one there is also in Happy Valley. Okay. If you go to thethere's two, 2452 and 2453 are also in Happy Valley. 2452. The two vans? Two vans, yes. Okay. 30 a.m.) That's correct. That's all I've got in that category, actually. The other category, 4409 is in Fogo, so that wouldn't be on the common system. Um-hm. And the last one, 4457 would be in Flower's Cove, and that wouldn't be on the common system, either. Some of the others may be, but I'm not sure. That's only the ones that I looked when I was getting ready to get ready for the stand. Okay. If we look at the ones, the replaced vehicles in that group that are basically in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Of the 37 vehicles that are there, only 12 of them have over 150,000 kilometres on them? A. At the current time, that's right. But we had to account for another year's usage. Q. And many of these vehicles arelike, for example, if we look at the first one, the 1226, the 1237, some of these vehicles have obviously already been in service for more than five to seven years? A. That's correct. Q. And others have only just been in service for five to sevenfor five years? A. Um-hm. Q. Correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. So when you're applying your criteria, is the age or the kilometres predominant? A. As when I talked to my asset manager, because they make the decision as to which vehicles should be up for recommendation for replacement, they take all things into consideration, take the age, they take the condition that it's actually in, some vehicles

July	7 11, 2003 Multi	i-Pa	ge ML Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
	Page 97		Page 98
1	environment, and the last one is the actual	1	business as well as pleasure, and I put 20
2	kilometreage on the vehicles. They take all	2	plus thousand kilometres on it per year.
3	of those and they may find sometimes that one	3	Q. Um-hm.
4	or more of those vehicles don't meet all the	4	A. My other car that I have, I put less than
5	criteria, so they then use judgment. And	5	20,000 kilometres on a year.
6	obviously, we likewe don't want to use	6	Q. Now, if only 12 of the 37 vehicles that are
7	judgment any more than we got to. On the same	7	listed here are over 150,000 kilometres, does
8	hand, we don't want to replace vehicles any	8	that mean that judgment has been used with
9	more than we got to just because they met the	9	respect to all of the rest?
10	criteria. If a vehicle is up in Labrador and	10	A. What they've looked at is that they look at
11	because it's verythey got a restricted road	11	the average kilometres driven each year, and
12	access, that we don't want to have to replace	12	when it brings them up close to the
13	thatyou know, it'll be a lot of time	13	kilometreage, then that will kick in. You'll
14	replacement where conversely, you know, where	14	see in some of these vehicles here are like a
15	you get a lot of kilometres on a vehicle, you	15	'99, 1266?
16	will be replacing them earlier, type thing.	16	Q. Um-hm.
17	So we try to use a little bit of judgment	17	A. Like, that's gotthat's a what, a three year
18	there, as well.	18	old vehicle?
19	Q. But would you agree that the average	19	Q. Yeah.
20	householdI mean, if you look at your own	20	A. Divided by three into 100 and -
21	experience with your personal vehicle, that	21	Q. 42,000 kilometres.
22	it's not at all unusual for a vehicle to have	22	A. 42,000. So you're going to add another 42,000
23	20 to 30,000 per year put on it?	23	before we're able to buy it, because it's next
24	A. Some, yes, for some households that's correct.	24	year's budget, we're going to be in excess of
25	I have a car, as well, and I use it for	25	150,000 kilometres.
	Page 99		Page 100
1	Q. Is there any magic to 150,000 kilometres?	1	more than seven years old?
2	A. No. Just that what we find, or what weour	2	A. We haven't given that evidence, no.
3	assets people have found is that if you tried	3	Q. So how do we know that it's more economical to
4	to extend the life of a vehicle beyond a	4	replace these vehicles than to keep them?
5	reasonable amount, either an age or driven,	5	A. We've done a study, as I indicated earlier on,
6	you will get into a lot of maintenance costs.	6	with the other utilities to see what other
7	Q. And -	7	utilities are doing. We've alsoour asset
8	A. And we try to avoid, on the end or close to	8	people have looked at the average they get out
9	the end of the service life of a vehicle,	9	of the vehicles before they run into major
10	having to spend a lot of dollars on it just to	10	expenses and they've made a judgment call or
11	keep it in service because we're not buying a	11	developed this criteria which we use.
12	new one until next year.	12	Q. But, how do you know that the information that
13	Q. In the capital budget explanation that you	13	you got from other utilities shows a least
14	have provided at B-81 and B-82 as well as B-83	14	cost option?
15	and B-84?	15	A. The only way that I guess you could find a
16	A. Yes.	16	least cost if after you retire the vehicle,
17	Q. There's no information contained in there on	17	whether you've had to spend a lot of money on
18	maintenance costs, is there?	18	it or not. Some vehicles, I guess, as we've
19	A. No, there's not.	19	all experienced, some vehicles you get have
20	Q. Or any historical information on what	20	very little maintenance, others have a lot of
Lai		1	A 1T 1

22

23

24

25

our vehicles.

maintenance. And I guess what we try to go on

purchase and for the average use that we give

Q. Do you keep track of your maintenance costs on

is the average for the vehicles that we

A. No, there's not.

21

22

23

24

25

maintenance costs have been with respect to

Q. And no comparison to type of information

versus maintenance costs on vehicles that are

vehicles over 150,000 kilometres, for example?

	11, 2003	1 1 age	11L Hydro 2004 Capital Dudget Application
	Page 101		Page 102
1	your 1000 category vehicles versus your 2000,	1	right?
2	your 3000 and your 4000?	2	A. That's correct, yes.
3	A. We keep maintenance costs on each vehicle that	3 (Q. And those vehicles, the criteria is seven to
4	we have.	4	nine years and 200,000 kilometres?
5	Q. So, over the years Hydro has had a lot of	5	A. That is correct.
6	vehicles, right?	6	Q. When I look at those numbers that are provided
7	A. Yes, we have.	7	on page 2 of 2 of IC-36, there are two
8	Q. So you have a lot of historical information as	8	vehicles that are fairly close to the 200, 000
9	to what average maintenance costs would be for	9	kilometre, which is 4407 from 1991 and 4428
10	vehicles in various years of use or various	10	from 1995?
11	numbers of kilometres if you choose to put it		A. That's correct.
12	together, right?	12	Q. But none of the vehicles are over 200, 000
13	A. Yes, if there was benefit in doing. But in	13	kilometres, right?
14	doing the development of criteria they have	1	A. That's correct, yes.
15	used this information, to the best of their	15	Q. And several of the vehicleswell, two of the
16	ability, to develop a criteria whereby they	16	vehicles, 4442 and 4457 aren't even seven
17	think, from what the analysis that they done,	17	years old?
18	that we are going least cost for our		A. That's correct.
19	customers.		Q. Although, '97 will be seventhe one 4442 will
20	Q. But that information is not here?	20	be seven years old by 2004?
21	A. No, that information is not here, and some of		A. Um-hm.
22	it is judgment, as well.		Q. So again, can I assume that a considerable
23	Q. Now, when we look at the bottom of IC-36?	23	amount of judgment had been utilized with
24	A. Yes.	24	respect to deciding that these vehicles are to
25	Q. We've got the category 4000 vehicles, is that	25	be replaced?
	Page 103		Page 104
1	A. There is some judgment in it, yes, that's	1 (Q. Okay. Now wouldare pickups usually located
2	correct. But it's also taken in consideration	2	in St. John's, Whitbourne, Bishop's Falls and
3	the criteria. You can't alwaysbecause of	3	Ctambanyilla?
4			Stephenville?
	our usage, you can't always meet all the		A. The ones that we would have in St. John's
5	criteria that you have set, whether it's age		A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services,
5 6	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven.	4	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we
1	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a	5	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after.
6 7 8	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the	4 5 6 7 8	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not
6 7 8 9	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also
6 7 8 9 10	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop
6 7 8 9 10 11	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct? A. That's correct. They're either line trucks or	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 0	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes. Q. And any other places where pickups would be
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct? A. That's correct. They're either line trucks or heavy trucks used for hydro generation or the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes. Q. And any other places where pickups would be located within the common -
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct? A. That's correct. They're either line trucks or heavy trucks used for hydro generation or the like.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 4	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes. Q. And any other places where pickups would be located within the common - A. Baie Verte, I guess. I think part of that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct? A. That's correct. They're either line trucks or heavy trucks used for hydro generation or the like. Q. And would all of the light trucks fall into	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes. Q. And any other places where pickups would be located within the common - A. Baie Verte, I guess. I think part of that loop around thethe second loop, the 138 is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct? A. That's correct. They're either line trucks or heavy trucks used for hydro generation or the like. Q. And would all of the light trucks fall into that category?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes. Q. And any other places where pickups would be located within the common - A. Baie Verte, I guess. I think part of that loop around thethe second loop, the 138 is also common, so there would be a pickup there,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct? A. That's correct. They're either line trucks or heavy trucks used for hydro generation or the like. Q. And would all of the light trucks fall into that category? A. The ones that are here wouldin the 2004	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes. Q. And any other places where pickups would be located within the common - A. Baie Verte, I guess. I think part of that loop around thethe second loop, the 138 is also common, so there would be a pickup there, as well.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct? A. That's correct. They're either line trucks or heavy trucks used for hydro generation or the like. Q. And would all of the light trucks fall into that category? A. The ones that are here wouldin the 2004 budget, would befall into the line truck	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 0	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes. Q. And any other places where pickups would be located within the common - A. Baie Verte, I guess. I think part of that loop around thethe second loop, the 138 is also common, so there would be a pickup there, as well. Q. Okay. But at all of these sites that we've
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct? A. That's correct. They're either line trucks or heavy trucks used for hydro generation or the like. Q. And would all of the light trucks fall into that category? A. The ones that are here wouldin the 2004 budget, would befall into the line truck category, yes, or a 3000.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes. Q. And any other places where pickups would be located within the common - A. Baie Verte, I guess. I think part of that loop around thethe second loop, the 138 is also common, so there would be a pickup there, as well. Q. Okay. But at all of these sites that we've talked about, there's more than one vehicle
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct? A. That's correct. They're either line trucks or heavy trucks used for hydro generation or the like. Q. And would all of the light trucks fall into that category? A. The ones that are here wouldin the 2004 budget, would befall into the line truck category, yes, or a 3000. Q. What about the pickups, what are they used	4	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes. Q. And any other places where pickups would be located within the common - A. Baie Verte, I guess. I think part of that loop around thethe second loop, the 138 is also common, so there would be a pickup there, as well. Q. Okay. But at all of these sites that we've talked about, there's more than one vehicle available?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct? A. That's correct. They're either line trucks or heavy trucks used for hydro generation or the like. Q. And would all of the light trucks fall into that category? A. The ones that are here wouldin the 2004 budget, would befall into the line truck category, yes, or a 3000. Q. What about the pickups, what are they used for?	4	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes. Q. And any other places where pickups would be located within the common - A. Baie Verte, I guess. I think part of that loop around thethe second loop, the 138 is also common, so there would be a pickup there, as well. Q. Okay. But at all of these sites that we've talked about, there's more than one vehicle available? A. There could be more than one vehicle available
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct? A. That's correct. They're either line trucks or heavy trucks used for hydro generation or the like. Q. And would all of the light trucks fall into that category? A. The ones that are here wouldin the 2004 budget, would befall into the line truck category, yes, or a 3000. Q. What about the pickups, what are they used for? A. Pickups could be used for, it would be mostly	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes. Q. And any other places where pickups would be located within the common - A. Baie Verte, I guess. I think part of that loop around thethe second loop, the 138 is also common, so there would be a pickup there, as well. Q. Okay. But at all of these sites that we've talked about, there's more than one vehicle available? A. There could be more than one vehicle available for theif there'sin the sites that we're
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct? A. That's correct. They're either line trucks or heavy trucks used for hydro generation or the like. Q. And would all of the light trucks fall into that category? A. The ones that are here wouldin the 2004 budget, would befall into the line truck category, yes, or a 3000. Q. What about the pickups, what are they used for? A. Pickups could be used for, it would be mostly service staff that would use those.	4	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes. Q. And any other places where pickups would be located within the common - A. Baie Verte, I guess. I think part of that loop around thethe second loop, the 138 is also common, so there would be a pickup there, as well. Q. Okay. But at all of these sites that we've talked about, there's more than one vehicle available? A. There could be more than one vehicle available for theif there'sin the sites that we're talking about, there would be more than one
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	criteria that you have set, whether it's age or distance driven. Q. Now, from a system perspective, from a maintenance of the system perspective all the category 4000 vehicles are used for system repair or system upgrade, they're directly related to the system, correct? A. That's correct. They're either line trucks or heavy trucks used for hydro generation or the like. Q. And would all of the light trucks fall into that category? A. The ones that are here wouldin the 2004 budget, would befall into the line truck category, yes, or a 3000. Q. What about the pickups, what are they used for? A. Pickups could be used for, it would be mostly	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The ones that we would have in St. John's would be primarily to do with the services, like the engineering service and that where we have capital projects that they look after. There may be a pickup for the IS&T I'm not sure, but there may be one, but they also would be located in Whitbourne and Bishop Falls and Stephenville, yes. Q. And any other places where pickups would be located within the common - A. Baie Verte, I guess. I think part of that loop around thethe second loop, the 138 is also common, so there would be a pickup there, as well. Q. Okay. But at all of these sites that we've talked about, there's more than one vehicle available? A. There could be more than one vehicle available for theif there'sin the sites that we're

July 11, 2003	iuiu-Page	NL Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
Page	109	Page 110
1 BY MR. MARK KENNEDY	1	accept that or -
2 MR. KENNEDY:	2 1	A. Yeah. And we have evidence filed here today
3 Q. Thank you, Chair. Gentlemen, I just have	3	where you can see some of that, actually.
4 three small areas I wanted to cover. The	4 (Q. And the evidence you're referring to, is that
5 first one was relating to some of your rural	5	in reply to P.U.B. 16 or -
6 operations. And we can use as the launching	6 A	A. P.U.B. 16, that's correct.
7 pad for that project, B-48. And B-48 is the	7 (Q. Yeah. Let's just have a look at that, then.
8 replacement of a transformer in Rigolet. I'm	8	And P.U.B. 16 has got an attachment, there is
9 not sure who wants to handle the question.	9	it on our screen, operating load forecast for
But, Mr. Reeves, you were a participant in	10	the Hydro rural systems, 2002 to 2007. The
Hydro's 2001 general rate application?	11	only thing is I couldn't really find a chart
12 MR. REEVES:	12	in here which would have shown the sort of
13 A. That's correct.	13	you have systems peaks, right, in Table 7? If
14 Q. And there was some evidence lead during that	14	we could just go to Table 7?
15 hearing concerning the growth rates being	15 A	A. Yes.
experienced by Hydro in some of its rural	16 (Q. And now, if I recall correctly, there'syeah,
isolated communities?	17	it's a load growth summary on Table 10,
18 A. That's right, yes.	18	actually, is probably as good a place to go as
19 Q. Do you recall that?	19	any.
20 A. I recall some parts of it, yes.	20 A	A. That's right.
21 Q. And I think theif I could fairly summarize	21 (Q. Okay. And so theam I looking at the right
the evidence, that there were, in many cases,	22	spot if I look at that Labrador isolated row?
an experienced level of fairly significant	23 A	A. That's correct, yes.
growth and demand in energy use in some of	24 (Q. Okay. So these are your rural diesel supplied
25 these small rural communities. Would you	25	locations, correct?
Page	111	Page 112
1 A. That's correct, yes, in Labrador.	1	would be the mid '90s, probably '95, '96.
2 Q. Okay.	2 (Q. Right.
3 A. With the exception L'Anse-au-Loup which is	3 A	A. I'm not sure of the date, but somewhere around
4 down right below that.	4	that.
5 Q. Just above it, you mean?	5 (Q. And the rate structure -
6 A. Just below that. Oh, Labrador less L'Anse-au-	6 A	A. Probably a bit later than that, actually.
7 Loup.	7 (Q. I'm sorry. And the rate structure for L'Anse-
8 GREENE, Q.C.:	8	au-Loup was adjusted accordingly, correct?
9 Q. Table 10.	9 A	A. There was a hearing whereby the Board ruled
10 MR. KENNEDY:	10	that even though it was an isolated system and
11 Q. Table 10 I'm looking at.	11	the fact that we were able to buy secondary
12 A. Okay. I'm sorry. I got you. Sorry.	12	energy from Hydro Quebec, we would charge
13 Q. Got me?	13	interconnected rates to our customers there.
14 A. Yes, I have.	14 (Q. Right. But as we know, the Labrador isolated
15 Q. Okay. Yeah, because L'Anse-au-Loup is broke	en 15	group has a preferential rate afforded to it?
out in Table 10.	16 A	A. Pardon me?
17 A. Yes, it is, yes.		Q. The -
18 Q. And that's, I assume, because at one point it	18 A	A. Labrador -
was, as we know, converted over from being an	19 (Q Labrador isolated group.
isolated to being interconnected, correct?		A. Yes.
21 A. We still consider it to be an isolated system		Q. Receive a 700 lifeline block allotment?
because we buy secondary energy from Hydro		A. Yes.
23 Quebec.		Q. Okay.
24 Q. Right. What years was that took place?		A. They do that, yes. All of our isolated
25 A. That took place, trusting memory now, that	25	systems are like that.

	11, 2000		c 142 Hydro 2001 Capital Baaget Hppheation
	Page 113		Page 114
1	Q. And that, in effect, means that the users pay	1	guess we findlike, whether a new fish plant
2	less than true cost, correct?	2	would go in there or not, it's difficult for
3	A. That is correct.	3	Hydro to determine whether that should go
4	Q. All right. And with the exception of the	4	there or not. We normally don't have say in
5	L'Anse-au-Loup figures, do you agree with me	5	that. Where Hydro tries to do its best is for
6	that the growth rates being experienced in	6	the customers that we have primarily are
7	your Labrador isolated territory far exceed	7	Domestic and General Service customers, is
8	any of the growth rates being experienced	8	that they use their energy wisely. And we
9	anywhere else in Hydro's operations?	9	have a program which we recently kicked there,
10	A. L'Anse-au-Loup is up 4.2 but we just talked	10	I guess, earlier this year which is called
11	about that one there. Labrador east is 3.5	11	Hydro Wise, and again, there's information
12	percent over the six year period, and Labrador	12	filed on that program, as well.
13	isolated is 3.3 percent. So it's among the	13	Q. And the Hydro Wise program, you'd consider
14	higher ones, yes.	14	that to be a form of DSM, I take it, would
15	Q. Right. And I guess when the topic came up in	15	you?
16	the 2001 GRA, it was indicated that Hydro was	16	A. Somewhat, yes. But it's really intended to
17	aware of these higher growth rates being	17	educate our customers on the wise use of
18	experienced in its rural isolated systems and	18	electricity, yes.
19	was monitoring it, I think, was the way that	19	Q. Right. So in response to P.U.Bor I guess
20	it was put. Is therecan you provide any	20	initially in furtherance of your application
21	update on what, if anything, Hydro has done by	21	on Project B-48, replacing the substation
22	way of attempting to govern theor put a	22	transformer at Rigolet, there was a Demand
23	governor on the growth being experienced in	23	Side Management Analysis completed and offered
	the rural isolated system?	24	by Newfoundland Power, corrector Hydro,
24 25	A. I guess the most that we attempt to do, I	25	sorry?
	<u> </u>	23	•
	Page 115		Ρασα 1161
1 .			Page 116
1	A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's	1	territory?
2	A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50.	2	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B.
2 3	A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50.Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis	2 3	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16?
2 3 4	A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50.Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand	2 3 4	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure.
2 3 4 5	A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50.Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to	2 3 4 5	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations
2 3 4 5 6	A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50.Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is	2 3 4 5 6	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - 	2 3 4 5 6 7	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about 	2 3 4 5 6 7	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've got load forecast predictions for 2004 to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and there's also work being done on some of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've got load forecast predictions for 2004 to 2007, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and there's also work being done on some of the buildings there. So this would account for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've got load forecast predictions for 2004 to 2007, correct? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and there's also work being done on some of the buildings there. So this would account for the load growth that we've got there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution to-reconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've got load forecast predictions for 2004 to 2007, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And if I have it right, you've got Domestic 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and there's also work being done on some of the buildings there. So this would account for the load growth that we've got there. Q. Okay. But I was following Domestic Customers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've got load forecast predictions for 2004 to 2007, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And if I have it right, you've got Domestic Customers have a load forecast year over year 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and there's also work being done on some of the buildings there. So this would account for the load growth that we've got there. Q. Okay. But I was following Domestic Customers. They would be general service, wouldn't they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've got load forecast predictions for 2004 to 2007, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And if I have it right, you've got Domestic Customers have a load forecast year over year increase of 2.3 percent? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and there's also work being done on some of the buildings there. So this would account for the load growth that we've got there. Q. Okay. But I was following Domestic Customers. They would be general service, wouldn't they? A. Okay. They would beyeah, Domestic Customers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've got load forecast predictions for 2004 to 2007, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And if I have it right, you've got Domestic Customers have a load forecast year over year increase of 2.3 percent? A. I'll have to trust your math. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and there's also work being done on some of the buildings there. So this would account for the load growth that we've got there. Q. Okay. But I was following Domestic Customers. They would be general service, wouldn't they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've got load forecast predictions for 2004 to 2007, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And if I have it right, you've got Domestic Customers have a load forecast year over year increase of 2.3 percent? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and there's also work being done on some of the buildings there. So this would account for the load growth that we've got there. Q. Okay. But I was following Domestic Customers. They would be general service, wouldn't they? A. Okay. They would beyeah, Domestic Customers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've got load forecast predictions for 2004 to 2007, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And if I have it right, you've got Domestic Customers have a load forecast year over year increase of 2.3 percent? A. I'll have to trust your math. Q. Okay. Would you consider that to bein light of the fact that it seems to be a higher 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and there's also work being done on some of the buildings there. So this would account for the load growth that we've got there. Q. Okay. But I was following Domestic Customers. They would be general service, wouldn't they? A. Okay. They would beyeah, Domestic Customers would just be the households, that's correct,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've got load forecast predictions for 2004 to 2007, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And if I have it right, you've got Domestic Customers have a load forecast year over year increase of 2.3 percent? A. I'll have to trust your math. Q. Okay. Would you consider that to bein light 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and there's also work being done on some of the buildings there. So this would account for the load growth that we've got there. Q. Okay. But I was following Domestic Customers. They would be general service, wouldn't they? A. Okay. They would beyeah, Domestic Customers would just be the households, that's correct, yes. Q. Yeah. So regardless of the fish plant and the 14 lotswell, I guess the 14 lot subdivision
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've got load forecast predictions for 2004 to 2007, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And if I have it right, you've got Domestic Customers have a load forecast year over year increase of 2.3 percent? A. I'll have to trust your math. Q. Okay. Would you consider that to bein light of the fact that it seems to be a higher 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and there's also work being done on some of the buildings there. So this would account for the load growth that we've got there. Q. Okay. But I was following Domestic Customers. They would be general service, wouldn't they? A. Okay. They would beyeah, Domestic Customers would just be the households, that's correct, yes. Q. Yeah. So regardless of the fish plant and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've got load forecast predictions for 2004 to 2007, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And if I have it right, you've got Domestic Customers have a load forecast year over year increase of 2.3 percent? A. I'll have to trust your math. Q. Okay. Would you consider that to bein light of the fact that it seems to be a higher growth rate than being experienced in, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and there's also work being done on some of the buildings there. So this would account for the load growth that we've got there. Q. Okay. But I was following Domestic Customers. They would be general service, wouldn't they? A. Okay. They would beyeah, Domestic Customers would just be the households, that's correct, yes. Q. Yeah. So regardless of the fish plant and the 14 lotswell, I guess the 14 lot subdivision
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's correct, that's correct, yes. It's attachedsay it's B-50. Q. And if we could, ultimately that analysis demonstrated to Hydro that there was no demand side solution toeconomic solution to replacing the transformer at this time. Is that - A. That's correct, yes. Q. And there was further details provided about the individual calculations in response to P.U.B. 18, but the question Ione of the questions I had was in this calculation you've got load forecast predictions for 2004 to 2007, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And if I have it right, you've got Domestic Customers have a load forecast year over year increase of 2.3 percent? A. I'll have to trust your math. Q. Okay. Would you consider that to bein light of the fact that it seems to be a higher growth rate than being experienced in, according to Table 10 of the document we were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	territory? A. If I can take you to page 29 of ICor P.U.B. 16? Q. Sure. A. That's the page that gives the explanations for the low growth in Rigolet. And not all of thelike, the first item here, they said that there is a possible shrimp plant extension going in there. We have not factored that into our calculation. But you will see that there is a new 14 lot subdivision going in there, there's a new store announced and there's also work being done on some of the buildings there. So this would account for the load growth that we've got there. Q. Okay. But I was following Domestic Customers. They would be general service, wouldn't they? A. Okay. They would beyeah, Domestic Customers would just be the households, that's correct, yes. Q. Yeah. So regardless of the fish plant and the 14 lotswell, I guess the 14 lot subdivision would be Domestic, correct?

July	11, 2003 Mul	ti-Pa	age™NL Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
	Page 11		Page 118
1	net loft (phonetic) building, for instance,	1	that you performed shown on B-50, if I gather
2	they're all general service?	2	correctly, the focus was on the Domestic hot
3	A. They would be general service, that's correct,	3	water load control, is that correct?
4	yeah.	4	A. That's the one that they used for comparison
5	Q. So year over year increases among your	5	because it's the cheapest one.
6	Domestic Customers of 2.4 percent when the	6	Q. Right.
7	experience of the Company overall is much	7	A. And if you can't meet that one, you can't meet
8	lower -	8	the ones above it.
9	A. It's lower than that, that's correct, yes.	9	(11:59 a.m.)
10	Q. And in turn, that's what, in this case, in	10	Q. Well, I understood from, again, from the
11	Rigolet, driving the requirement for	11	previous document on your rural forecast,
12	replacement of a transformer?	12	there's a chart here showing the percentage of
13	A. That's correct, yes.	13	customers usingwhere is that? There we go.
14	Q. So does that concern Hydro, at all, is there	14	Table 3. That in the case of your Domestic
15	any Company based initiative or policy to try	15	Customers for Labrador diesel you'll see it
16	to see what can be done about these higher	16	over the second-last column, less than five
17	thanhigher growth rate?	17	percent of those use electric heat. So
18	A. I guess other than try to ensure that our	18	demand side initiatives on electric heat is
19	customers are fully educated about the cost of	19	not going to generate any gains, correct?
20	electricity, how they can save electricity,	20	A. That's right, yeah.
21	give them tips and that, you're really getting	21	Q. So in the case of the Labrador diesel you have
22	intoI think if you go outside that, you're	22	to focus on hot water or cooking, I guess,
23	into socioeconomic issues which, I guess, we	23	pretty much?
24	find difficult to take up.	24	A. Um-hm.
25	Q. Okay. And in the case of the DSM calculation	25	Q. Or tell them to unplug their TV's, which is
	Page 119	9	Page 120
1	unlikely?	1	engineering?
2	A. Because the way the prices are, people are not	2	A. That's correct.
3	normally into those other than electricor	3	Q. And I take it that the idea here, as has been
4	hot water heat or whatever.	4	discussed in previous witnesses, is that with
5	Q. Right. So there's not a whole lot of	5	this approval of \$110,700 in 2003 that the
6	opportunity in these rural communities to	6	objective was foror intent was for Hydro to
7	achieve demand side management initiatives to	7	go out and perform this engineering so that it
8	forego growth?	8	could get a firmer fix on exactly what it was
9	A. No. Other than a we say here. Like, I think	9	going to do in 2004 by way of the actual
10	in one of our sites before we did some	10	upgrade, is that correct?
11	florescent lighting and we also did some cover	11	A. That's correct.
12	up of the hot water tanks. So there's not a	12	Q. Okay. And I see by the revised F-6 in capital
13	lot of other opportunities, no.	13	budget applicationthank you, Mr. O'Reilly.
14	Q. Okay. The next project I just want to discuss	14	Right on the ball there today. You'll see
15	with you was the TL-214 upgrades. I believe	15	transmission, the last one there, upgrade TL-
16	you had some questions on that already, which	16	214, P.U.B. approved budget, 2003, 111. So
17	is Project B-25. Now, here we go. Thank you,	17	that's just a round. And then 2003
18	Mr. O'Reilly. As is indicated in the first	18	expenditures to May 31, 72,000?
19	sentence, it says, "This project for 2004 is	19	A. That's right.
20	the continuation of a project which the Board	20	Q. So, can I take it from that, that much of the
121	has approved funds for 2003 " And then	21	anginagring work has already been completed as

22

23

24

25

made another site visit, actually flown again, Page 117 - Page 120

engineering work has already been completed as

A. What we have done to date or to the end of May

is basically finalize design concepts. We

proposed on the TL214 upgrade?

\$110,700, correct?

A. Correct.

has approved funds for 2003." And then

they're detailed as per filing there of

Q. Okay. And 78,000 of that 110 was for

21

22

23

24

	,		
	Page 121		Page 122
1	TL214 to finalize our design concepts and had	1	2004 budget application?
2	started the initial design and specifications	2	A. That's correct.
3	for materials and so on. More or less	3	Q. Now, if we just go toand I just pick this as
4	planning for the project, if you will.	4	an examplepart of the upgrade involved in
5	Q. The reason I ask is because there's reference	5	TL214 requires that an alternate power source
6	made in your B25 project description, it's	6	be obtained because you need to take this line
7	actually referenced on page B26 how this was	7	out of service which you're upgrading it,
8	under the project specification that a full	8	correct?
9	report on this upgrade was filed with the	9	A. Right.
10	Board as part of it's 2003 budget application,	10	Q. Okay. And if we go to, it's page 18 actually,
11	Section G, Appendix 3. And I gave Mr.	11	Mr. O'Reilly and just scroll to the bottom,
12	O'Reilly a heads up that this was a document	12	yes, alternative power supply. And it reads,
13	that I was going to quickly refer to. I was	13	all solutions will result in additional cost
14	wondering if you could pull it up. Yes. In	14	for power generation while TL214 is out of
15	that document that was filed, there was an	15	service. The estimated cost of alternative
16	estimate made at that time of how much the	16	power is \$754,258.00. And that being booked,
17	project was going to cost at the time you	17	I presume, to the \$2,836,200.00.
18	sought the approval for the 2003 funds.	18	A. That actual number has not.
19	A. Correct.	19	Q. The alternative power supply figure of
20	Q. And the number that you sought approval for	20	\$754.258.00, that's not part of your two
21	was the same number that you now have in B25,	21	million eight?
22	correct, \$2,836,200.00?	22	A. That particular number is not, no.
23	A. That is correct.	23	Q. Okay.
24	Q. So, there hasn't been any adjust made in that	24	A. The number that we have in the budget now, if
25	figure from the 2003 budget application to the	25	I can refer you back to B25 or, I'm sorry,
	Page 123		Page 124
1	yes, B25, you will see on the line engineering	1	be done, looking at the Rose Blanche plant,
2	there for 2004 of \$570,000.00.	2	the diesels at Port aux Basques, the mobile
3	Q. Yes.	3	gas turbine at Grand Bay. There are still
4	A. With an asterisk that indicates below that,	4	some issues there that we're trying to resolve
5	that includes the cost of alternative	5	with our sister utility of Newfoundland Power
6	generation. That's where we put that money.	6	and our own planning people, we felt the
7	Q. Right.	7	estimate was still in that same order that we
8	A. That estimate is now roughly \$520,000.00.	8	said we had previously.
9	Q. Okay.	9	Q. Okay. Because the curiosity, of course, is
10	A. The problem there was in the original estimate	10	that, yes, your fuel charge is what you had
11	we had included taxes against a rental of the	11	estimated it to be at the time you sought
12	diesel generators we were going to use and we	12	approval for 2003 expenditure, was 754. It's
13	also have, we understand now, there will be a	13	now been lowered, as you indicated to 520.
14	credit against the energy produced from those	14	A. Right.
15	diesels as an offset to the potential running	15	Q. But the total budget figure is -
16	of Holyrood. So, because we have proposed	16	A. Is the same.
17	(inaudible - coughing) into the system, we're	17	Q exactly the same.
18	going to be basically credited with that	18	A. It is exactly the same. I can change it if
19	energy on the incremental cost of generation	19	you wish, but our planners and engineers and
20	of Holyrood.	20	reviewed this again and we are satisfied that
21	Q. Okay.	21	that is still a reasonable estimate to execute
22	A. But again in reviewing the entire estimate and	22	this project.
23	looking at our exposures and risks there with	23	Q. Okay. So, it's just a coincidence that
24	regards to how this load profile is actually	24	happens to be exactly the same or is it that
1		1	
25	going to work, when we determine it's going to	25	you took part of that budget and rolled it

	D 105		D 126
	Page 125		Page 126
1	into another contingency fund in case, you	1	1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
2	know, you saved money here, 250 roughly or	2	number of companies, I know, that specialize
3	220, that you may lose that 220 somewhere	3	, &
4	else. So, is that booked into another line	4	A. Yes. One of the things that we're looking at
5	item of your budget, is it -	5	is the line trucks, for instance, is the type
6	A. It's not booked into another line item.	6	of vehicle that we're actually using and right
7	Again, we're reviewed it and we're satisfied	7	now, similar to, I guess, other utilities,
8	that overall this project, as estimated now is	8	we're probably using two vehicles, one to
9	similar to what we or the same actually of	9	place poles and lift transformers and what
10	what we presented last year.	10	not. And we're using another to life the line
11	Q. Okay. Counsel for the Industrial Customers	11	work up on the pole. There is a truck out
12	was asking you some questions about vehicles.	12	• •
13	I'm just wondering generally if Hydro has had	13	
14	completed recently a fleet optimization study	14	•
15	by a third party?	15	
16	A. Not by a third party. However, we are doing	16	
17	one internally right now. And earlier this	17	
18	year we started a two phase approach, I guess,	18	•
19	one was types of vehicles that we actually use	19	
20	for the lighter vehicle and also some of our	20	
21	heavy equipment. And the other one is the	21	more expensive units.
1	number of vehicles that we currently have.	22	-
22 23	•	23	
1	So, the conclusion of those is coming fairly	1	A. So, we are currently looking at that. So,
24	Soon.	24	1
25	Q. Would you consider a, sort of, outside the box	25	Q. Sure, but there's no initiative on the books,
	Page 127		Page 128
1	so to speak, to obtain the device or services	1	that members of the panel could look at the
2	of opinion of an outside consultant regarding	2	actualI have one for the panel too actually.
3	your own fleet optimization?	3	You all owe me \$8.50. There are other good
4	A. Not at this point in time, no.	4	articles in there too, but -
5	Q. Now, the last question is actually going to be	5	CHAIRMAN:
6	a bit of a switch up and this has to do with a	6	Q. Yes, I noticed.
7	question I asked, it's a topic near and dear	7	MR. KENNEDY:
8	to my heart, Chair, with your indulgence. It	8	Q. The magazines are tabbed to the article
9	relates to something called the Dark Skies	9	
10	Initiative and I can actually the capital	10	CHAIRMAN:
11	budget to trigger this. It won't be but a	11	Q. This advertisement that keeps popping out is
12	moment. And we can use B39 just so we can	12	
13	talk about it, surrounding a topic, B39,	1	MR. KENNEDY:
14	members of the panel, is service extension	14	
15	project for all service areas. It falls under	15	
16	the TRO budget in their distribution aspect.	16	·
17	Project description is, this project is an	17	
18	annual allotment based on past expenditures to	18	
19	provide service connections including street	19	
20	lights to new customers. So, what I'd like to	20	
	de Lagra voya councel a convert of an article	20	offeeting your constitute whether it offeets

22

23

24

25

affecting your ceratium rhythm, it affects

environment by affecting wildlife, birds, our moth population is decreasing dramatically

apparently, but it also has an economic angle

as well and I wanted to explore that with the

do, I gave your counsel a copy of an article

that the photocopy of the picture that's in

the article doesn't really do justice. So,

out of a Discover magazine. What I found was

what I decided to do was buy some magazines so

21

22

23

24

Page 130

Page 132

July	7 11, 2003 Mult	ı-Pag	ge "NL Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Applicati
	Page 129		Page 1
1	panel members, but the picture itself, I	1	at the present moment. Do you use high
2	think, speaks volumes aboutpeople assume	2	pressure sodium or low pressure sodium.
3	that in Newfoundland, we're in the dark and we	3 M	IR. MARTIN:
4	don't have to worry about light pollution, but	4	A. We use high pressure sodium.
5	I think if you look at the map and this is the	5	Q. And are you aware that high pressure sodium
6	reason why I handed out the magazines	6	causes the loss our sky scape, night scape in
7	themselves because it doesn't show up on the	7	particular and that low pressure sodium bulbs
8	photocopy that well, is that St. John's and	8	would not?
9	surrounding area and I believe the second	9	A. I wasn't until you brought this article to our
10	light right next to it would be Mount Pearl	10	attention.
11	are like two headlights staring at you. And	11	Q. Okay. And were you aware that low pressure
12	that's a direct result of poor ambient	12	sodium bulbs use less energy?
13	lightening that spills out up where we don't	13	A. Yes, I was.
14	need the lighting instead of down which is	14	Q. And so, were you aware that the City of
15	what the intention is. So, I can start my	15	Calgary, for instance, as indicated in the
16	questions now with the panel members. In	16	article, by switching to lower wattage street
17	reply to PUB 13, gentlemen, you indicated that	17	lighting bulbs is, at a cost of four and a
18	Hydro was unaware of the Dark Skies	18	half million dollars for capital, saving 1.3
19	Initiative. Can I ask you whether you're now	19	million in electricity each year?
20	aware of the Dark Skies Initiative?	20	A. Not until you brought it to our attention.
21	A. I'm more of the aware of the Skies issues	21	Q. Okay. And would Hydro, in light of the
22	right now, yes.	22	information it has now, commit itself to, at
23	Q. And can I ask you, in areas where Hydro is	23	least, exploring the possibility of designing
24	responsible for street lighting, can I ask you	24	a street lighting program and other lighting,
25	what you typically use in your street lights	25	where appropriate to take into account of the
	Page 131		Page
1	considerations of the Dark Skies Initiatives?	1	like this. For instance, St. Anthony is a
2	A. I think that's a question for Mr. Reeves.	2	beacon there up on your Northern Peninsula. I
3	Personally speaking, I would yes, we would	3	believe that's inside Hydro's territory.
i		1	

certainly be prepared to look at it.

A. Yes, we would.

Q. What would be -

8 MR. MARTIN:

22

23

24

25

5 MR. REEVES:

A. I might just want to clarify that, is that you have to realize that a lot of our areas are 10 11 rural areas where the lighting intensity is probably not at severe as into an urban 12 13 setting here like St. John's and this is why on the map that you've passed out, you can 14 15 also pick other services are in Newfoundland and Labrador, they're the ones that do not 16 17 have lights, because we do not have the same intensity of lights, okay, because population 18 19 is not so severe. Q. Sure, but you can make out and I think as 20 21 counsel for one of the parties indicated, was

astounded that some aspects of our province

are still lit up which you would have

otherwise considered to be so rural and

isolated that they wouldn't so up on a map

A. Yes, but there's only one exception to that 4 5 and that's probably as most utilities do, when

they have a substation, okay, where we have a 6

7 terminal of a line, we normally design our

lights so that they do point up so that we can

8

what is overhead. So, when the line workers 9

go in, in the middle of the night to do 10

11 trouble calls, that they can actually see the

lights and see the equipment that's there. 12

13 And that's why in the middle of Labrador you

can Churchill Falls. I suspect that that's

the switch yard in Churchill Falls. 15

Q. Okay. So, in certain times it's unavoidable

because of safety considerations.

A. Yes, exactly. 18

19 Q. But you'd agree with me that in many cases, for normal street lighting requirements that a 20

21 low pressure sodium bulb is a perfectly

reasonable solution.

A. Yes. 23

14

16

17

22

24 O. And would, in actual fact save whatever two or 25 municipality is footing the bill for those

Page 133 Page 134 Q. Okay, Ms. Greene. street lights. 1 2 A. Yes, if there are savings to be got, they 2 GREENE, Q.C.: should be getting them. Q. Mr. Chair, I have no re-direct arising from 3 Q. Okay. That's all the questions I have, Chair. cross-examination, but we are in a position to 4 4 Thank you very much gentlemen. respond to the undertaking provided to Ms. 5 5 6 CHAIRMAN: Henley Andrews during the cross-examination. 6 Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Kennedy. Do you have re-And that related to IC36 and Ms. Henley 7 7 Andrews asked us to advise whether any of the 8 direct, Ms. Greene. 8 vehicles that were listed in IC 36, page 2 of 9 MR. KENNEDY: 9 Q. We'll need to put that as an exhibit, Chair, 10 2 were to be used in the L'anse-au-Loup 10 system. Mr. Reeves, have you been able to so Exhibit No. 3. 11 11 determine the answer to that question over the 12 MS. HENLEY ANDREWS: 12 Q. It's going in as to its existence, but not as 13 break? to the truth of its content? 14 MR. REEVES: 14 A. Yes, I've checked with our assets people in 15 MR. KENNEDY: 15 16 Q. Yes, I won't be calling the author of the 16 transportation and there is one vehicle on this page which is for L'anse-au-Loup and it's 17 report. 17 under the first category. 18 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. When you say first category, you mean replaced Q. Exhibit 3. Okay, I think we need a break at 19 vehicles, 2003? this point in time for 10 or 15 minutes and we 20 20 then will come back and hopefully we can A. 2003, yes. And it's the last vehicle 21 21 22 finish before 1:30. Thank you. 22 actually, vehicle 4438, that one is being purchased for L'anse-au-Loup. 23 (BREAK - 12:17 P.M.) 23 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair, that concludes what I 24 (RESUME - 12:37 P.M.) 24 25 CHAIRMAN: wanted to do. 25 Page 135 Page 136 1 CHAIRMAN: 1 various things. Q. Thank you, Ms. Greene. Any questions, 2 A. I'm not familiar with those upgrades, I'm 2 Commissioner Powell. 3 3 sorry. 4 COMMISSIONER POWELL: Q. B83, there was just an item there that struck 4 Q. Just a couple of short ones, Mr. Chair. Just 5 me as being--in your corporate overhead, the 5 one little note. On the dials upgrade you're things, the cost use of funds. 2004, you have 6 6 doing, if memory serves correct, a couple of 51,000 on a million dollar supply item and in 7 7 years ago Newfoundland Power did an upgrade, 8 8 2005, you're projecting a supply item of less 9 had their line down that way, I guess, were 9 than a million dollars, 259,000. Do you have you aware of it and any thought of, sort of, a significant contingency value built in 10 10 combining the initiatives at the same time in there. Why would you put it there? 11 11 terms of saving? 12 MR. REEVES: 12 13 MR. MARTIN: 13 A. We have about, it's around a ten or less A. I'm not aware of any upgrade that Newfoundland percentage of contingency--if my memory serves 14 14 Power did. A year or two ago we did so some 15 me right and what is, is that as we discussed 15 upgrades to our 69 kV transmission line from with the Industrial Customers, because of the 16 16 Doyles to Port aux Basques, TL215. We criteria the way that it is, we try to get as 17 17 replaced some wood pole structures there. long out of vehicles as we can, but there may 18 18 19 Q. The only reason I mention that, we had a tour 19 be one that fails in service or we may have an of the Rose Blanche facility and when we were accident that we had to replace the vehicle 20 20 21 coming up, they were talking about they were 21 and that's why that contingency is a bit upgrading their lines all the way up the south 22 22 large. west coast because they were moving them from Q. So, when we see the 2004 budget, that 250 may 23 23 the road bed for environment purposes and they 24 shrink which will be more -24

25

A. It may or may not because you can't predict

talked about their problems with salt and

July	11, 2003 Multi	i-Page [™] NL Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application			
	Page 137	Page 1	38		
1	these things.	1 Q. Okay. Your speciality vehicles, do you do any			
2	Q. Okay. So, the type of vehicle 2005 can be	2 sharing with Newfoundland Power?			
3	significant?	3 A. We have an arrangement with Newfoundland Power			
4	A. 2005 would be the larger vehicles, the line	4 that in the eventuality that either one or the			
5	trucks.	5 other parties got a major outage or whatever			
6	Q. Okay. Do you, as a policy, have time logs for	6 or a special requirement, that we have a			
7	your vehicles' use?	7 mechanism in place where we can share, yes.			
8	A. Do wesorry?	8 Q. The 281 vehicles, just a quick and dirty			
9	Q. Have a time log system or some system to see	9 calculation, that works out to 3.5 to 4			
10	what, you know -	10 employees for every vehicle.			
11	A. On the truck itself or the vehicle itself?	11 A. Well, when you consider that a lot of our			
12	Q. All vehicles, what each vehicle is being used	vehicles, like the 3s and 4000s, I guess, and			
13	for in terms of -	even some of the, a lot of the 2000s, that			
14	A. On theto answer your question specifically,	there'd be one, maximum of two people in those			
15	I guess, we do not on all of our vehicles, no.	vehicles. Like a technician would use a panel			
16	We don't have any electronic equipment or do	van to go into a site. A lot of cases, they			
17	we keep a daily log of our vehicles either.	would go by themselves. Many of our line			
18	Q. I'm thinking more of a daily log as opposed to	trucks would only have two people on them.			
19	-	So, that would drive the ratio down.			
20	A. No, like a line truck that we would have to	20 Q. Do you have any idea how this would compare			
21	put a line crew, you know, they'd be working	21 with other utilities or does that -			
22	on lines all the time. So, we don't have a	22 A. No, to be honest, I don't have that off the			
23	book in the truck that tells where they went	top of my head, no. I'd be surprised if it's			
24	on a particular job. My recollection is that	24 much different because most other utilities,			
25	we don't have that.	for line crew, like on distribution, they			
	Page 139	Page 1	40		
1	would typically have a two-person crew.	a lot of it. If I can just indicate, when we			
2	Transmission line crews, typically are six	decommissioned Harbour Deep a couple of years	3		
3	people, but you'd have less crews in	ago, I think we were only able to use one of			
4	transmission. The most crews that we would	4 the diesels because the rest were at the end			
5	have is distribution crews.	5 of their useful life.			
6	Q. As far as personal use of vehicle, the	6 Q. That's all my questions, Chair.			
7	liability would beliability insurance	7 CHAIRMAN:			
8	questions would beyou using your own vehicle	8 Q. Thank you, Mr. Powell.			
9	for company -	9 COMMISSIONER POWELL:			
10	A. Well, yes, liability is covered for myself,	Q. Good retirement, Mr. Reeves.			
11	yes.	11 A. Thank you very much.			
12	Q. We were talking about replacing a transformer	12 CHAIRMAN:			
13	in Rigolet, the media has been carrying	2 Q. Mr. Reeves, I had a couple of questions and			
14	Petites is doing a Harbour Deep, is there any	really they had to do with your vehicle			
15	savings that Hydro can get from that for,	policy. But before I get into that one, if			
16	capital budget in terms of equipment that they	you would go to B84 and B82. There's a			
17	won't have to buy now, because they'll be able	contingency included in both and that is in			
1.0	1 - 1	the cose of 92 it's three factor one mine and			

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

to transfer. 18 19 A. Very little of it, I would say, because Petites, if I remember correctly, it's 20 21 probably a community that's been there for 22 quite a while and we've been servicing for 23 quite a while and much of the equipment is probably at the end of its useful life anyway. 24 25 We may be able to transfer some of it, but not

explain why that is there? A. When I said the contingency percentages to Mr. Powell was around 10 percent, actually it's a little bit higher than that. The notes that I got here in my file. Why we put a contingency is for a number of reasons. One is that the

the case of 82, it's three forty one nine and

in the case of 84, it's 310,400. Would you

Page 1	4]	
--------	---	---	--

1

2

4

5

7

8

15

18

22

24

25

- prices that we would be charged could be off, 1
- but that's really probably more--we have a 2
- better handle on that one because the prices 3
- of vehicles don't go up that great. I guess 4
- why we put a contingency in there is that if 5
- 6 we have accidents on our own vehicles, we are
 - self insured and if the vehicle is written
- 8 off, we would have to replace that vehicle.
- Also, if there are high maintenance items in a
- 10 particular year, we might consider--you know,
- if a vehicle, say, required--it was close to 11
- the end of its service life and going to be 12
- replaced next year, we may even consider 13
- moving it up a year or something. But that is 14
- the oddity, rather than the -15
- Q. I wonder, because there is a contingency of a 16
- million dollars allowed normally in the 17
- budget, and you've applied to have that 18
- approved again for 2004. Would you expect 19
- that an example like you just gave, the 20
- replacement of a vehicle, would be able to be 21
- covered by that contingency and the conditions 22
- that apply to that contingency? 23
- A. It possibly could, but what we've done in the 24
- past, rightly or wrongly, is that we carry 25

Page 143

- Q. But you say each year you've been -
- 2 A. My recollection -
- 3 Q. - your experience is that you use it up?
- A. my recollection is that we've been spending 4
- 5 fairly close to the money that we've requested
- for vehicles. 6
- 7 Q. If it's something that happens regularly every
 - year, I just wonder why it still can't--you
- 9 know, it still -
- A. Well, the trouble is -10
- 11 Q. - it still has the name contingency attached
- 12 to it.

1

8

- 13 A. Yes. I guess, the trouble is that we, from earlier on, we went through the review and we
- 14 can tell you exactly what vehicle we plan to 15
- replace next year, due to mileage, condition 16
- and whatnot and we try to do that at least 17
- one, if not two years in advance, depending on 18
- 19 the timing that we got. So that's fairly
- rigid. But the other ones are the ones that 20
- we are basically, you know, we don't know 21
- what's going to happen. You know, this is--22
- right now, this is July. This budget is for 23
- next year. If we have a vehicle involved in 24
- an accident next year, then we'll have to do 25

that contingency in our vehicles and

Page 142

Page 144

- typically, we have, in the past, used fairly
- close to all of our money on our vehicles. 3
 - Q. You mean the contingency?
 - A. The contingency as well, yes. Whether it's a
- price escalation or whether it's a failure of 6
 - vehicles in service.
 - Q. Yes. I'm having a bit of difficulty wondering
- why it's necessary to have the contingency in 9
- 10 respect of the vehicles as opposed say to the
- insulators that we talked about earlier, \$2 11
- million, you know. Can you explain the 12 13
 - difference, why there is a need to have a
- contingency here? 14
 - A. Most of our projects, we do carry a small
- 16 amount of contingency. It can vary, you know,
- depending on the--I guess on the -17
 - Q. Yes, and which is normally covered in that, I suppose, that item called corporate overhead,
- 19
- et cetera, and contingency? 20
- A. That's correct, yes. 21
 - Q. Yes. I just wondered why, in the case of the
- 23 vehicles, it seemed to be a higher amount than
 - normal. That's all.
 - A. Yes.

something with that one.

- 1 2 Q. Okay, that explains it. I'm not sure I agree
- with it, but that explains it. Just go to B 3
- and keep your finger in B83. At the very last 4
- 5 paragraph, you start describing category and
- one and 2000 vehicles being replaced with an 6
- 7 average age of six years and 150, 000
 - kilometres. And if you look up at the table
- 8
- 9 those numbers seem to match the numbers on
- their age and other. 10
- 11 A. Um-hm.
- Q. Now, when you go to 3000, the average age of 12
- 11 years and 100,000 kilometres. 13
- A. Um-hm. 14

23

- 15 Q. And the same with respect to 4000, an average
- age of 10 years and 200,000 kilometres, my 16
- question is what is the difference between 17
- that statement and what the information is 18
- 19 that, sort of, comes through from the table.
- A. Well, the one that's really off line there, I 20 21
 - guess, is the light trucks where we kept the
- vehicles for an average 11 years. And what it 22
- is, is that we were replacing two trucks there for the Bishop Falls site actually. One is in 24
 - transportation which is 12 years old and the
 - Page 141 Page 144

July	11, 2003 Mu	lti-P	age™NL Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
	Page 14	45	Page 146
1	other one is a salt truck which is ten years	1	maintenance?
2	old. So, because I think, I guess, the use	2	A. Probably does, yes. It most definitely does,
3	that they got, we were able to keep the	3	
4	longer.	4	Q. So most of your vehicles that are out in the
5	Q. Okay. So, the statement you have in the last	5	field, would they be driven by more than one
6	paragraph is in relation to the purchases that	6	person?
7	you intend to do this year?	7	A. The majority of them would be. Some of the
8	A. For the vehicles -	8	
9	Q. The statements in the table are in relation to	9	
10	the fleet.	10	be two drivers on a particular vehicle, like a
11	A. Are in relationand these are the guidelines	11	
12	that we use. And what's in the paragraph is,	12	-
13	for the vehicles being replaced under this	13	
14	project.	14	vehicles, whoever -
15	Q. Ms. Henley Andrews was asking you some	15	Q. Yes.
16	questions about the maintenance and so on, and	16	A requires a vehicle will use them.
17	one of the factors that I thought you might	17	(12:52 p.m.)
18	have thrown in there, in your answer, is the	18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19	increase in maintenance that comes about as a	19	
20	result of more than one driver beingor using	20	
21	a particular vehicle. Now I don't know what	21	A. A location, and there are some vehicles which
22	your experience has been. I know I asked you	22	we would say, I'm going to use the word,
23	that question, I think, before and I don't	23	
24	recall the answer. But it is a significant	24	•
25	factor, in terms of what impact it has on	25	-
	Page 14	47	Page 148
1	the same vehicle all the time.	1	
2	Q. Do you have a fleet manager?	2	thermal generation or the three regions which
3	A. We have what we call an asset manager, yes.	3	I have to work with the labour managers, who
4	Q. And is he responsible for more than your	4	primarily their staff that run the vehicles.
5	vehicles?	5	So he would be involved in the selection of
6	A. Is he responsible for more than the vehicles?	6	vehicles, trying to get consensus amongst the
7	Q. Like is he responsible for fixed plant as	7	users of the vehicles, and also, he would have
8	well? What I'm wondering is if you have a	8	access to all the maintenance costs on each
9	personyou know, you have a fleet of 281, I	9	vehicle and even if there's particular
10	think it is -	10	problems on a particular vehicle, he will deal
11	A. Yes.	11	
12	Q which is a considerable size.	12	
13	A. Yes.	13	
14	Q. And there wouldn't be many fleets in	14	consolidate as much as we can without taking
15	Newfoundland greater than that in number.	15	
l.,			

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

region.

done in-house, isn't it?

Page 145 - Page 148

operations of the vehicle for the particular

Q. All of your maintenance, purchasing, is all

A. That's correct. We do have a PHH card,

whereby we buy our--we purchase our gas

normally, we would manage the replacement or

parts on vehicles or whatever and the purchase

through PHH cards, and also, that's used to

track the expenses of our vehicles, but

There are some, of course. But there's a fair

number of dollars tied up in those vehicles

you like, of that asset or those assets?

A. Up until, I guess, the late 90s, we were

probably a little looser managed of our fleet

then, like the different areas have more

control of their vehicles. With the asset

manager, he works more closely with each

and I'm just wondering about your approach,

you know, Hydro's approach to taking care, if

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

July	11, 2005 William	1-F a	rage NL Hyuro 2004 Capitai Buuget Application
	Page 149		Page 150
1	of vehicles.	1	which is actually located in Bishop Falls, our
2	Q. Have you looked at going outside? Have you	2	
3	talked to any of the companies out there that	3	
4	do this, that do your vehicle or your fleet	4	
5	maintenance as a business? There is one that	5	
6	I can't recall the name of, but I think it's	6	
7	used by Newfoundland Power.	7	
8	A. I'm not sure, from talking toI can't	8	
9	remember either. But my recollection is that	9	
l	they do a lot of their maintenance in-house as		
10	· ·	10	
11	well, but we have not passed over the full	11	
12	control of our fleet to a third party, you're	12	3
13	right, and we have looked at it, I guess,	13	5 1
14	generally in the past, but we haven't hired on	14	
15	a consultant or anybody to review it, in my	15	•
16	recollection.	16	
17	Q. But not only have you not handed it over to a	17	- 1
18	third party, if I recall what you said a few	18	
19	minutes ago, you haven't deemed it to be	19	
20	important enough to assign the responsibility	20	
21	of fleet operations to a particular person	21	9 . 1
22	exclusively?	22	
23	A. Well, I must have misstated myself then,	23	
24	because we haveall of our fleet now is under	24	
25	the one person, which is the asset manager,	25	full responsibility. He's got a very small
	Page 151		Page 152
1	support staff of one person.	1	numbers. We have 281 and we're replacing 44
2	Q. When you declare that a vehicle is no longer	2	vehicles in 2004, so that's about 15 percent.
3	useful to you and you're going to replace it,	3	Q. And that's normal?
4	what do you do with the vehicle? What's your	4	4 A. That's about on par, I think, yes.
5	policy in terms of disposal?	5	5 Q. Yes.
6	A. We usually haveseveral times a year, we have	6	6 A. If I remember correctly.
7	an auctioneer come in and we auction off our	7	
8	vehicles.	8	8 GREENE, Q.C.:
9	Q. Do you salvage or do you make use of the	9	9 Q. No, Mr. Chairman, thank you.
10	equipment that's contained on some of these	10	0 HENLEY ANDREWS, Q.C.:
11	specialty vehicles?	11	Q. Mr. Chairman, I have a couple of questions
12	A. Yes. Matter of fact, on some of our line	12	
13	trucks, we will reuse the boom for several	13	3 CHAIRMAN:
14	chassis.	14	Q. Yes. I'm going to get to you.
15	Q. So they'll outlast, say, the life of the	15	5 HENLEY ANDREWS, Q.C.:
16	vehicle itself?	16	
17	A. Of the chassis, yes.		7 CHAIRMAN:
18	Q. In normal circumstances, yes. Just one more	18	
19	question, Mr. Reeves. What portion of the	1	9 MR. HAYES:
20	fleet are you proposing to replace this year,	20	
21	either in terms of dollars or in terms of		1 CHAIRMAN:
22	numbers of vehicles? I just want to get some	22	
[22	fine and the same to be the thin		han I was I'm and in from the server

24

25

here. I guess I'm reading from the wrong

that's why you interrupted me, Ms. Henley

list, and that's my problem, and I guess

amount occurs annually, doesn't it?

A. Yes, it does. And I just did it straight on

fix on--because it seems to be that this

23

	11, 2005	11-1	-1 age 11L Hydro 2004 Capital Dudget Application
	Page 15	3	Page 154
1	Andrews.	1	have accidents, you're self-insured on your
2 F	IENLEY ANDREWS, Q.C.:	2	2 vehicles?
3	Q. No. In fact, that's not correct. I was just	3	3 A. For the vehicle damage themselves, that's
4	afraid you weren't coming to me at all.	4	4 correct, yes. That's my recollection.
5 0	CHAIRMAN:	5	5 Q. Okay. So you don't carry -
6	Q. I will. Matter of fact, I'm about ready now.	6	6 A. The liability we cover with an outside party,
7 0	GREENE, Q.C.:	7	but the vehicles themselves, my recollection
8	Q. I think I'm supposed to have been last on	8	is that we self-insure ourselves.
9	this.	9	9 Q. So you can't carry any collision?
10 C	CHAIRMAN:	10	10 A. How is collision covered? Glass and that, no.
11	Q. Yes, you're last.	11	11 All we cover for our vehicles, and I stand to
12 F	IENLEY ANDREWS, Q.C.:	12	be corrected, is liability.
13	Q. Yes, I know that.	13	13 Q. And is that based upon a study of a cost
14 (GREENE, Q.C.:	14	benefit with respect to the insurance versus
15	Q. So you can ask me again.	15	replaceversus self-insurance?
16 0	CHAIRMAN:	16	16 A. I'm not aware that there was one done, but
17	Q. Yes. So Ms. Henley Andrews, you carry on.	17	that's not my area of expertise, I'm sorry.
18	It's a good thing it's Friday.	18	18 Q. And the second thing is the Chairman suggested
19 (GREENE, Q.C.:	19	to you thator asked you your opinion as to
20	Q. And we're almost at the end.	20	whether having more than one driver has a
21 R	E-CROSS-EXAMINATION BY JANET HENLEY ANDREWS, Q.C.	21	significant impact on maintenance, and I
22 F	IENLEY ANDREWS, Q.C.:	22	thought your answer was that it might. Was
23	Q. There are just three things arising out of the	23	23 that correct?
24	questions, and that is, in answer to the	24	24 A. My answer would only be subjective at this
25	Chairman's questions, you said that if you	25	point in time, and I guess, most of our
	1 , 3		
	<u> </u>	5	Page 156
1	Page 15	5 1	Page 156 1 four light trucks that are mentioned?
1 2	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just	1	
1	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more	1 2	four light trucks that are mentioned?
2	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just	1 2 3	 four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct.
2 3	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your	1 2 3	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes.
2 3 4	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes.	1 2 3 4 5	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes.
2 3 4 5	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It -	1 2 3 4 5 6	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light
2 3 4 5 6	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that -
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the number of drivers on any given class of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that - A. That's correct. That depends on their service
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the number of drivers on any given class of vehicles?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that - A. That's correct. That depends on their service life.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the number of drivers on any given class of vehicles? A. No, we have not, and I really don't see the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that - A. That's correct. That depends on their service life.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the number of drivers on any given class of vehicles? A. No, we have not, and I really don't see the intent of doing that, because it just would	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that - A. That's correct. That depends on their service life. Q. Those are my questions. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the number of drivers on any given class of vehicles? A. No, we have not, and I really don't see the intent of doing that, because it just would not suit our business. We could not assign	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that - A. That's correct. That depends on their service life. Q. Those are my questions. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the number of drivers on any given class of vehicles? A. No, we have not, and I really don't see the intent of doing that, because it just would not suit our business. We could not assign particular individuals to drive vehicles. We	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that - A. That's correct. That depends on their service life. Q. Those are my questions. Thank you. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Ms. Henley Andrews. Mr. Kennedy? MR. KENNEDY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the number of drivers on any given class of vehicles? A. No, we have not, and I really don't see the intent of doing that, because it just would not suit our business. We could not assign particular individuals to drive vehicles. We would need more vehicles.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that - A. That's correct. That depends on their service life. Q. Those are my questions. Thank you. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Ms. Henley Andrews. Mr. Kennedy? MR. KENNEDY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the number of drivers on any given class of vehicles? A. No, we have not, and I really don't see the intent of doing that, because it just would not suit our business. We could not assign particular individuals to drive vehicles. We would need more vehicles. Q. And if we go to the last question that was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that - A. That's correct. That depends on their service life. Q. Those are my questions. Thank you. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Ms. Henley Andrews. Mr. Kennedy? MR. KENNEDY: Q. Nothing arising, Chair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the number of drivers on any given class of vehicles? A. No, we have not, and I really don't see the intent of doing that, because it just would not suit our business. We could not assign particular individuals to drive vehicles. We would need more vehicles. Q. And if we go to the last question that was asked, in terms of the percentage of vehicles that are being replaced in 2004, while it's true that it's 15 percent overall, wouldn't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that - A. That's correct. That depends on their service life. Q. Those are my questions. Thank you. H. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Ms. Henley Andrews. Mr. Kennedy? MR. KENNEDY: Q. Nothing arising, Chair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the number of drivers on any given class of vehicles? A. No, we have not, and I really don't see the intent of doing that, because it just would not suit our business. We could not assign particular individuals to drive vehicles. We would need more vehicles. Q. And if we go to the last question that was asked, in terms of the percentage of vehicles that are being replaced in 2004, while it's true that it's 15 percent overall, wouldn't you agree that if you looked at each	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that - A. That's correct. That depends on their service life. Q. Those are my questions. Thank you. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Ms. Henley Andrews. Mr. Kennedy? MR. KENNEDY: Q. Nothing arising, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. Nothing arising. Ms. Greene?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the number of drivers on any given class of vehicles? A. No, we have not, and I really don't see the intent of doing that, because it just would not suit our business. We could not assign particular individuals to drive vehicles. We would need more vehicles. Q. And if we go to the last question that was asked, in terms of the percentage of vehicles that are being replaced in 2004, while it's true that it's 15 percent overall, wouldn't you agree that if you looked at each subcategory, which is the 1000, the 2000, the	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 177 18 19 20	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that - A. That's correct. That depends on their service life. Q. Those are my questions. Thank you. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Ms. Henley Andrews. Mr. Kennedy? MR. KENNEDY: Q. Nothing arising, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. Nothing arising. Ms. Greene? Q. Before we concluded today, Mr. Chair, I do have the responses to two undertakings that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the number of drivers on any given class of vehicles? A. No, we have not, and I really don't see the intent of doing that, because it just would not suit our business. We could not assign particular individuals to drive vehicles. We would need more vehicles. Q. And if we go to the last question that was asked, in terms of the percentage of vehicles that are being replaced in 2004, while it's true that it's 15 percent overall, wouldn't you agree that if you looked at each subcategory, which is the 1000, the 2000, the 3000 and the 4000, that, for example, if you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that - A. That's correct. That depends on their service life. Q. Those are my questions. Thank you. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Ms. Henley Andrews. Mr. Kennedy? MR. KENNEDY: Q. Nothing arising, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. Nothing arising. Ms. Greene? Q. Before we concluded today, Mr. Chair, I do have the responses to two undertakings that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 15 vehicles are multi-driver vehicles, so I just know my own car at home, that if there's more than one vehicle driver, then normally, your maintenance could be higher, yes. Q. It - A. That's just a subjective comment on my part. Q. Okay. So Hydro hasn't done a study that indicates that its vehicle life or its vehicle maintenance is higher as a result of the number of drivers on any given class of vehicles? A. No, we have not, and I really don't see the intent of doing that, because it just would not suit our business. We could not assign particular individuals to drive vehicles. We would need more vehicles. Q. And if we go to the last question that was asked, in terms of the percentage of vehicles that are being replaced in 2004, while it's true that it's 15 percent overall, wouldn't you agree that if you looked at each subcategory, which is the 1000, the 2000, the	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	four light trucks that are mentioned? A. That's correct. Q. Out of a total of 13? A. 13, yes. Q. So that's roughly 30 percent of the light trucks? A. Yes. Q. So the percentages for the different categories may be different than the 15 percent that - A. That's correct. That depends on their service life. Q. Those are my questions. Thank you. CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Ms. Henley Andrews. Mr. Kennedy? MR. KENNEDY: Q. Nothing arising, Chair. CHAIRMAN: Q. Nothing arising. Ms. Greene? Q. Before we concluded today, Mr. Chair, I do have the responses to two undertakings that I

Ju	iy 11, 2003	-1 (age 11L Hydro 2004 Capital Dudget Application
	Page 157		Page 158
1	GREENE, Q.C.:	1	GREENE, Q.C.:
2	Q. No, sorry. I'm too anxious to finish, I	2	8 4 2 4 4 7
3	guess. No, sorry, Mr. Chair. Moved on to the	3	which related to the cost of the Think Centre
4	next point.	4	S50 and we had undertaken yesterday to file a
5	CHAIRMAN:	5	copy of the website page from IBM, as well as
6	Q. Okay.	6	a setting out of the cost for the Hydro
7	GREENE, Q.C.:	7	product versus the same product at the IBM
8	Q. We have three undertakings that are	8	website, and I have a copy of that to
9	outstanding, and the secretary has passedor	9	circulate at this time.
10	the Clerk has passed around a list of the	10	CHAIRMAN:
11	undertakings. So I will use that list in	11	Q. That was No. 31, you said?
12	responding. The first one that is indicated,	12	2 GREENE, Q.C.:
13	with no response, is undertaking No. 28, which	13	
14	arose from questions by Mr. Hayes and it	14	•
15	related to the escalation factor used in the	15	
16	calculation of the mobile radio replacement	16	
17	project, and which related to the escalation	17	
18	factor of 1.8 percent. So I do have a written	18	
19	response to that to distribute at this time.	19	*
20	So this is a response to Undertaking 28.	20	
ı	CHAIRMAN:	21	
22	Q. After you've had a look at those, I'll give	22	_
23	you an opportunity if there are any questions	23	
24	that you have, for clarification purposes	24	
25	anyway.	25	
<u> </u>			
١.	Page 159	١.	Page 160
1	have that ready for today, but I will file it	1	\mathcal{E}
$\frac{2}{2}$	next week, assuming that we can get that from	2	
3	Mr. Cook. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. That	3	\mathcal{E}
4	completes our responses to the undertakings,	4	y F =
5	except for Undertaking No. 30.		G GREENE, Q.C.:
	CHAIRMAN:	6	
7	Q. Okay. Are there any questions arising from	7	3
8	the information contained in those last three	8	
9	or last two undertaking?	9	\mathcal{E}
l	GREENE, Q.C.:	10	
11	Q. Now the only thing I should point out is these	11	1 3 3
12	arose from the previous panel. Mr. Martin and	12	
13	Mr	13	
l	CHAIRMAN:	14	
15	Q. Sure, it was, yes.	15	•
l	GREENE, Q.C.:		5 MR. HAYES:
17	Q Mr. Martin and Mr. Reeves were not involved	17	
18	in the preparation of the information.	18	
l	CHAIRMAN:	19	3
20	Q. No.	20	,
l	MR. HAYES:	1	GREENE, Q.C.:
22	Q. I have one observation, Mr. Chair, and I just	22	
23	wonder if maybe Ms. Greene could clarify, and		3 MR. HAYES:
24	I just read the undertaking which was U-28, in	24	
25	response to my question, and at the end, it	25	5 CHAIRMAN:
			D 155 D 120

July 11, 2003 Mul	Iti-Page ML Hydro 2004 Capital Budget Application
Page 16	
1 Q. Maybe the same person that put the clips on	the arrival of the July 28th date, and having
2 the bottom of the pages.	said that, we'll adjourn, and we did it on
3 GREENE, Q.C.:	3 time too. Look at that. Amazing how much
4 Q. It wasn't me last night, sir.	speed you can make at the end of the week.
5 CHAIRMAN:	5 Upon conclusion at 1:15 p.m.
6 Q. Okay. Anything else, Ms. Greene?	
7 GREENE, Q.C.:	
8 Q. No. Thank you very much, Mr. Chair. That	
9 concludes what Hydro wanted to provide.	
10 CHAIRMAN:	
11 Q. Okay. I'd like to thank the panel for their	
contribution, and I wish you well, Mr. Reeves,	
in your retirement, and I wish you success in	
your new appointment, Mr. Martin.	
15 MR. MARTIN:	
16 A. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.	
17 MR. REEVES:	
18 A. Thank you.	
19 CHAIRMAN:	
20 Q. This concludes the evidence and cross-	
examination portion of the hearing. We've	
already agreed on the dates for written	
argument and oral argument, and I'd like to	
thank all counsel for their cooperation and	
25 their contributions. We will await, I guess,	
Page 16	73
1 CERTIFICATE	
2 I, Judy Moss, do hereby certify that the	
3 foregoing is a true and correct transcript in the	
4 matter of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro, 2004	
5 Capital Budget Application, heard before the Board	
6 of Commissioners of Public Utilities, Prince	
7 Charles Building, St. John's, Newfoundland and	
8 Labrador on the 11th day of July, A.D., 2003 and	
9 was transcribed by me to the best of my ability by	
means of a sound apparatus.	
Dated at St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador	
12 this 11th day of July, A.D., 2003	
13 Judy Moss	